

Product Catalogue 2021

– High pressure washers and vacuum cleaners





Nilfisk – with you all the way

Every day, throughout the world, people need clean workplaces, institutions, factories, hospitals, schools, airports and homes. As global populations grow larger, and living standards improve, the demand for cleaning increases.

Since Nilfisk was founded, we have been determined to meet these demands with products and services of the highest quality worldwide. As a result businesses, public institutions and private households all over the world continue to rely on Nilfisk to keep their facilities safe, their office environments productive and their homes clean. In short, we are committed to clearing the way for a safer, cleaner and more productive every day.

Sustainable cleaning

At Nilfisk we believe, that one of the key drivers for sustainable cleaning is achieving more with less. Less energy, less water and less detergent. This will reduce costs for you as our customer, whilst simultaneously reducing our environmental footprint.

Working responsibly is a key priority for Nilfisk. We have signed the United National Global Compact and Carbon Disclosure Project and as a consequence, we actively work on lowering our carbon footprint and closely monitor our resource consumption.

All of our production facilities are certified under ISO 9001 and ISO 14001, which ensures a standardised approach to production and the necessary environmental management system.

Making your business smarter

Today, new technologies are radically changing industries. And how we clean in the years to come will be different from the way we clean today. Data will enable us to predict the need for cleaning; autonomous solutions will provide more precise outcomes and connected products will enable our more than 700 trained service technicians to deliver even better maintenance.

At Nilfisk we strive to be at the forefront of this technological development for the benefit of your business. We have dedicated engineers and product developers all over the world, who are working around the clock creating innovative cleaning technologies and solutions. Ensuring that we meet your cleaning needs and that we provide the best possible quality of clean – both today and tomorrow. Which is why, we have made it our vision to lead intelligent cleaning to make your business smarter.



Index

Pressure Washers

MC Family overview	10
MH Family overview	11
MH PE-DE Family overview	12
SC/SH Family overview	13
MC 2C	14
MC 3C	15
MC 4M	16
MC 5M	17
MC 6P	19
MC 7P	20
MC 8P	21
MH 3C	22
MH 3M	23
MH 4M	24
MH 5M	25
MH 5M E	26
MH 6P	27
MH 7P	28
MH 8P	29
MC DE	30
MH PE / DE	31
SC UNO 4M	33
SC UNO 5M, 6P & 7P	34
SC DUO 6P & 7P	35
SC DELTA 6P	36
SC DELTA 8P	37
SH SOLAR D	38
SH SOLAR E	39
SH SOLAR G	40
SH TRUCK	41
SH AUTO 5M	42
Accessories High Pressure Washers	44
Increased Flexibility with Options	82
Liquid sprayers	84
HydroScrub P300, P400 & S500	85

Vacuum Cleaners

Technology logos	89
Family overview	91
SALTIX 10	92
MAXXI II	93
AERO 21	94
AERO 26	95
ATTIX 30	97
ATTIX 40 INOX	98
ATTIX 50	99
ATTIX 33	100
ATTIX 7	101
ATTIX 961-01	102
ATTIX 965-21 SD XC	103
SB STATION	104
H&S Intro	
ATTIX 33 2M-class	107
ATTIX 44 2M-class	108
ATTIX 761 M-class	109
ATTIX H-class	110
ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC	111
Accessory Sets for Vacuum Cleaners	112
Accessories for Vacuum Cleaners	115
Hose connection and distributors	128
Suction hose systems	129
ATTIX 40 / 791 TYPE 22	131
ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC TYPE 22	132
Accessories for TYPE 22 Vacuum Cleaners	133
Consumer HPW	
Compact range	137
Core range	138
Dynamic range	143
Excellent range	145
Premium range	147
Accessories for Consumer HPW	148
Consumer Wet&Dry	
Buddy range	152
Multi II range	155
Accessories for Consumer W&D	157





MC 2C



MC 3C



MC 4M



MC 5M



MC 6P



MC 7P



MC 8P



MH 3C



MH 3M



MH 4M



MH 5M



MH 5M E



MH 6P



MH 7P



MH 8P



MH PE



MH DE



SC UNO 4M PS



SC UNO 5M



SC UNO 6P



SC UNO 7P



SC DUO 6P



SC DUO 7P



SC DELTA



SH SOLAR D



SH SOLAR E



SH SOLAR G



SH TRUCK



SH AUTO 5M



Liquid Sprayers



HydroScrub



SALTIX 10



MAXXI II 35 WD



MAXXI II 55 WD



MAXXI II 75 WD



AERO 21



AERO 26



ATTIX 30



ATTIX 40 INOX



ATTIX 50



ATTIX 33



ATTIX 7



ATTIX 961-01



ATTIX 965-21 SD XC



SB STATION / TANDEM



ATTIX 33 M



ATTIX 44 2M



ATTIX 7 M



ATTIX 30 H



ATTIX 33-2H



ATTIX 50 H



ATTIX 7 H



ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC



ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22



ATTIX 791-2M B1



ATTIX 995-0H/M TYPE 22

Domestic Cleaning Machines



Pressure Washers



C 110.7-5 X-TRA C 125-5 C 125.7-8 C 135.1-8i



D 140.4-9 X-TRA D-PG 140.4 X-TRA E 145.4-9 X-TRA E 150.2-10 H X-TRA PREMIUM 180.10

Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaners



Nilfisk Buddy II 12 Nilfisk Buddy II 18 Nilfisk Buddy II 18 T Multi II 22 T Multi II 30 T

MC range – ideal for building & construction, agriculture, rental, industry and food industry

The MC range of mobile cold water pressure washers include solutions from semi-professional and infrequent use to our premium class range, ideal for the most demanding and heavy duty industrial cleaning tasks. The MC range clears the way for efficient cold water cleaning in a wide range of environments.



The MC 2C model is compact and lightweight unit designed for the most basic commercial cleaning tasks by craftsmen, tradesmen and around small farms. Robust and durable pump for low intensity or infrequent use.



The MC 3C is an innovative compact commercial pressure washer for everyday, light duty cleaning tasks. Easy to transport, the MC 3C also includes a wide range of storage solutions and an innovative detergent system to make cleaning more intuitive and productive.



Built on the same platform as the MC 3C line, the MC 4M is equipped with a more heavy duty pump and motor, ideal for more intense commercial cleaning applications. The detergent system improves cleaning efficiency both when using detergent and when only in normal high pressure mode.



The MC 5M range offers additional features for wider applications and more mobility. The range combines robustness, ergonomics, serviceability and pure cleaning power for extended use in tough environments.



The MC 6P FA range of cold water pressure washers brings together an unbeatable working life and durability, high cleaning performance and optimal ergonomics for the most demanding heavy duty cleaning tasks.



The MC 7P FA is equipped with the renowned, industrial class, C3 pump based on a tough 4 piston pump construction, double roller bearings, flow activated control system and 1450 rpm motor for long lifetime and low noise level. Ideal for the toughest of industrial applications.



The MC 7P FFA model is equipped with a stainless steel, non rusting frame and grey, non-marking wheels and hose to protect the working environment. The MC 7P FBFA food industry model includes an additional water break tank and external detergent injector ensuring full separation from the water network and the possibility to apply foam or special detergents.



The MC 8P is the ideal partner for applications requiring considerable cleaning power and water flow combined with a rugged and simple steel frame – perfect for agriculture, construction and transport.

All shown models are available with or without hose reel.

The MH generation – high efficiency and intuitive use reducing cleaning costs

The MH line was the first hot-water range in the industry to implement an EcoPower boiler system that offers higher efficiency, reduced emissions and fuel costs. Across the entire MH range - from compact units to high-end industrial systems - you can count on fuel savings, cleaning efficiency, optimal handling and low emissions.

EcoPower™

The versatile MH 3C combines low running costs, high performance, ease of use, best in class mobility and great cleaning efficiency. The innovative design makes it easy to move over all types of surfaces. The Ergo accessory system contributes to even more comfortable use of the machine and assures durability and reliability. It is the ideal hot water unit for general light everyday cleaning.



The MH 3M and 4M generations combine compact and easy to manoeuvre design with high efficiency heating, low run costs and intuitive use. Both models are equipped with slow running industrial motors and the MH 4M is equipped with a pressure activated unloader system for even higher levels of user comfort and reliability.

The MH 5M, 6P and 7P are based on the same intuitive and mobile design concept as the MH 3 and 4. Equipped also with the high efficiency EcoPower™ boiler system, the models also offer the benefits of pressure activated unloaders systems for added comfort and on board maintenance diagnostics for reduced downtime and service costs.

The MH 6P and MH 7P ranges are equipped with our unique 4 piston pumps for heavy duty work cycles and long lifetime. The MH 6P also includes models with high water flow for tougher applications in transport, construction and agriculture.



In addition to these core models, Nilfisk offers the high power MH 8P which combines high pressure and high water flow for routine cleaning of large amounts of dirt.

The ergonomic and easy to use MH design is now adapted to an electrical heated hot water unit. Ideal for use in areas where exhaust gases must be avoided, the MH 5M E offers pollution free hot water cleaning.

Independent of electrical power and normal water sources

The Nilfisk petrol and diesel powered range of cold and hot water pressure washers are totally independent of electrical power sources – and even of normal water sources – making them highly flexible. Powered by a petrol or diesel engine and capable of drawing water from a tank, river or well, they are the ideal solution for cleaning agricultural or construction materials in the middle of a field or building site. The ideal solution for all cleaning jobs, customised, efficient and economical.



The MH PE is a comprehensive range of petrol powered hot water models for professional use. Powered by a petrol motor and able to draw water from a tank, river or well, totally independent of electrical power and normal water sources. Ideal for fully autonomous use in the construction or agriculture, industrial segments or by contract cleaners. Easy to use control panel. Versions with high flow or high pressure.

MH PE exists in both mobile or trailer-mountable units and offer high efficiency, low cleaning costs and ease of use. A range of pump versions exist - direct driven or belt driven. All machines offer efficient and low cost water heating with the EcoPower™ boiler system.



The MH DE is a comprehensive range of diesel powered hot water models for professional use. Powered by a diesel driven motor and able to draw water from a tank, river or well, totally independent of electrical power and normal water sources. Ideal for all cleaning jobs in construction or agriculture. Easy oil drain from motor and pumps combined with the low pump oil safety function protects pump against running dry, keeping service costs low.

MH DE exists in both mobile or trailer-mountable units and offer high efficiency, low cleaning costs and ease of use. A range of pump versions exist - direct driven or belt driven. All machines offer efficient and low cost water heating with the EcoPower™ boiler system.

Fixed cleaning applications – optimal cleaning – optimal profits

Nilfisk offers a full line of products for stationary cold and hot water units, also for self service applications. Ideal if you need to maintain high hygiene levels in a slaughter-house, kitchen or processing plant or if you need to degrease metal components on an industrial site.....



Nilfisk has the most complete range of stationary solutions on the market and is an ideal and trustworthy partner for your installation projects. We do not simply provide a standard product, but can modify it to your specific needs.

Machines can easily be installed in any location around a site. A carefully planned and optimised piping system will then ensure that you can easily and quickly clean the desired areas. Stationary units offer numerous advantages. For example, the units are pre-set for your own individual needs.

The SC UNO 4M is both a stationary and a portable cold water pressure washer unit. It can be easily carried from site to site with the robust steel transport handle or it can be placed as a fixed installation against a wall for stationary use thanks to the designed installation plate.

The SC UNO 5, 6, 7 and DUO models meet the latest demands for top performance levels within many different industries. Powered by either one or two pumps these cold water stationary units can handle heavy duty cleaning tasks. The innovative foam cabinet meets specific hygiene needs. The foam material is approved for use in the food industry, and as an added benefit, it reduces the noise level, adding comfort for both the user and the surroundings.

All models offer a variety of configurations according to user situations, and are built to be easy to understand and simple and intuitive to operate – at an attractive price level. Furthermore, intuitive user functions and the opportunity to customise the machines with equipment suited for your environment ensure high productivity.

The SC DELTA is a multi-pump, multi-pressure system encompassing 3, 4 or 6 pumps - and allowing up to 12 people to work at any time. The SC DELTA offers very high productivity and simultaneously enables of a wide range of user requirements of high & low pressures, different flow levels, and detergents. It is a very durable and reliable machine, with easy maintenance and minimal downtime. The high productivity combined with low maintenance cost offers the best-in-class total cost of cleaning.

The SH SOLAR E offers electrical heated hot water cleaning and the SH SOLAR D and G lines offer efficient and low cost water heating with the EcoPower™ boiler system. This gives you hot water at the lowest possible cost. At full power, the boiler offers significantly hotter water, thus reducing cleaning time for tasks involving oils, and greases.

The SH TRUCK is a simple, robust and corrosion proof hot water (diesel fired) stationary unit for permanent outdoor placement. The unit is equipped with cabinet insulation and electrical powered heater fan for frost protection and all year round cleaning. It is the ideal outdoor stationary pressure washer for use in haulage companies, fleet parks or for cleaning of animal and food transport vehicles near slaughterhouses. The SH TRUCK is equipped with the high efficiency EcoPower boiler offering reduced fuel consumption and costs.

The SH AUTO motor pumps are controlled by a frequency modulator, adjusting the incoming electrical frequency to the motor unit. As the frequency is adjusted, motor speed is increased or decreased accordingly. As a result of this change in speed, water flow and pressure from the pump are modified by a change in speed of the pistons. This technology reduces wear and tear and enables us to implement pumps without additional complex unloader parts. In addition, running at lower frequencies and speeds, motor pumps are much quieter...giving a more comfortable cleaning experience for the user.





Ideal cold water cleaning for everyday tasks

- Automatic start/stop
- Ergo 2000 gun
- Ergo plus accessory concept
- Brass cylinder head
- Axial pump
- Steel reinforced High Pressure Hose (standard 10 m, XT 15 m)
- Detergent injector hose and doser
- Removable integrated detergent tank (2 l)
- Water flow regulation on all models
- 4-in-1 lance - four optional variable nozzles in one single lance

The MC 2C range is designed for low intensity use and routine cleaning tasks. They offer excellent cleaning performance, professional spray equipment, accessory storage and easy handling.



TECHNICAL DATA	MC 2C-120/520 T UK	MC 2C-140/610 XT UK
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	1.5	1.5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	120/12	140/14
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.2	2.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	520/470	610/540
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60
Pump (RPM)	2800	2800
Length x width x height (mm)	394x391x955	394x391x955
Weight (kg)	27	28.1
Power consumption (kW)	2.3	2.9
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/10	230/1/50/12.6
El cable (m)	5	5
Ceramic coated pistons		
Stainless steel pistons	3	3
Detergent tank (l)	2	2
Suction height - primed (m)	0.5	0.5
Nozzle size	.0350	.0370
FEATURES		
Single-phase	•	•
Ergo accessory system	•	•
Hose reel		•
Brass cylinder head	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•
Water flow regulation		
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HOSE DN6 10M 1W FOR P-2	126528620	
-HOSE DN6 15M SWIVEL-3/8 F. HOSE REEL		101406176
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0350 ALUMINUM HEAD	106408251	
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0370 ALUMINUM HEAD		106408252
NOZZLE 0350 INDICATION RING BORDEAUX	101119736	
ITEM NO.	128470250	128470137

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Compact cold water high pressure washers with external foam sprayer detergent system

- Pressure activated unloader system
- Pump oil tank with oil level sight and fill/empty function
- Easy opening and removing of cabinet for access to the pump
- Innovative holder protects Spray Gun from damage during storage and transport
- Turnable cable hook for easier removal and wind-up of power cable
- Robust design with large wheels - easy to manoeuvre over rough surfaces and steps
- Aluminium lifting bar

The MC 3C is designed for light, general cleaning tasks and is the ideal choice for tradesmen, small building companies, small garages and farms. This range is equipped with a professional 2800 rpm motor pump unit with stainless steel pistons developed for low to medium intensity use.



TECHNICAL DATA	MC 3C-140/570 230/1/50/13 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT 230/1/50/13 UK
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	2	2
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	140/14	150/15
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.5	2.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	570/520	570/520
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60
Pump (RPM)	2800	2800
Length x width x height (mm)	382x382x1017	382x382x1017
Weight (kg)	36	38
Power consumption (kW)	3	3
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/12.6	230/1/50/13
El cable (m)	5	5
Stainless steel pistons	3	3
Suction height dry (m)	0.5	0.5
Nozzle size	25034	.0340
FEATURES		
Hose reel		•
Hose storage holders	•	
Spray Gun Holder	•	
Cable Hook, turnable	•	
Lock for Hose Reel		•
Foam Sprayer		•
Detergent Canister 2,5 ltr		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275	
HP-HOSE DN6X15M MC 3-4		107142542
HOSE REEL FOR MC 3-4		107145803
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036	
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0340 ALUMINIUM HEAD		106408250
NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET		101119735
DETERGENT TANK W. SEALING CAP - 2.5 LTR.		106403162
ITEM NO.	107146373	107146371

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Mid range cold water high pressure washers with external foam sprayer detergent system

- Pressure activated unloader system
- Pump oil tank with oil level sight and fill/empty function
- Easy opening and removing of cabinet for access to the pump
- Innovative holder protects spray gun from damage during storage and transport
- Turnable cable hook for easier removal and wind-up of power cable
- Robust design with large wheels - easy to manoeuvre over rough surfaces and steps
- Aluminium lifting bar

The MC 4M is designed for light, general cleaning tasks and is the ideal choice for tradesmen, small building companies, small garages and farms. This range is equipped with a professional 1450 rpm motor pump unit with ceramic coated pistons for slightly heavier applications, developed for low to medium intensity use.



TECHNICAL DATA	MC 4M-100/770 230/1/50/13 UK	MC 4M-140/620 230/1/50/13 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT 230/1/50/13 UK
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	3	3	3
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	140/14	140/14
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.9	2.8	2.8
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	770/720	620/580	620/580
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	382x382x1017	382x382x1017	382x382x1017
Weight (kg)	39	39	41
Power consumption (kW)	2.8	2.9	2.9
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/11.5	230/1/50/12.5	230/1/50/12.5
El cable (m)	5	5	5
Ceramic coated pistons	3	3	3
Suction height dry (m)	0.5	0.5	0.5
Nozzle size	.0350	.25035	.0350
FEATURES			
Hose reel			•
Spray Gun Holder	•	•	•
Cable Hook, turnable	•	•	•
Lock for Hose Reel			•
Foam Sprayer	•		•
Detergent Canister 2,5 ltr	•		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275	301002275	
HP-HOSE DN6X15M MC 3-4			107142542
HOSE REEL FOR MC 3-4			107145803
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 W/O NOZZLE BLUE	106408228		
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ		106403036	
4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0350 ALUMINUM HEAD			106408251
NOZZLE 0350 INDICATION RING BORDEAUX			101119736
NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED	101119742		
DETERGENT TANK W. SEALING CAP - 2.5 LTR.	106403162		106403162
HOLDER F. FOAM GUN	107142504		107142504
BRACKET F. DETERGENT TANK 2.5L	107142505		107142505
ITEM NO.	107146398	107146396	107146399

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Innovative and versatile mid range cold water high pressure washers

- Tough and sturdy design with 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump, optimal service concept
- Ergonomic accessory concept

The MC 5 PA-FA mid range pressure washers are the most versatile partners for demanding customers in agriculture, industry, construction and automotive. The MC 5M range succeeds in combining an unmatched level of mobility and ease of use with unbeatable robustness, optimal service and great accessory storage features.



TECHNICAL DATA	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	100/10	180/18	180/18	200/20	200/20	200/20
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	3.2	3.2	4.1	4.1	5.3	5.3	5.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	770/640	770/640	840/760	840/760	1000/940	1000/940	1050/960
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	735x570x1020	890x570x1020	735x570x1020	890x570x1020	735x570x1020	890x570x1020	735x570x1020
Weight (kg)	68	73	66	72	71	76	73
Power consumption (kW)	2.6	2.6	4.8	4.8	6.1	6.1	6.1
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/12	230/1/50/12	400/3/50/8.5	400/3/50/8.5	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/11.4
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Suction height dry (m)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nozzle size	.0475	.0475	.0400	.0400	.0500	.0500	.0500
FEATURES							
Detergent tank	•	•					•
Hose reel		•		•		•	
Parking brake	•	•					•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector	•	•					
Water flow regulation	•	•					•
1 x detergent injector							•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT							
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4			61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
QUICK COUPLING 3/4 W/GASKET	1602945	1602945					
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275		301002275		301002275		
HP-HOSE DN6 15M 3/8-3/8 F. QUICK COUPL				101406175		101406175	
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.		301001100					
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770						101405770
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010					106403010
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 1120 W/O NOZZLE BLUE			106408227	106408227	106408227	106408227	
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1115 STRAIGHT W12 0400				106403002			
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STRAIGHT W12 0500		106403003				106403003	
TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 050		301001108					
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY			101119738	101119738			
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW	101119741	101119741			101119741	101119741	101119741
ITEM NO.	107146700	107146701	107146705	107146708	107146727	107146728	107146711

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Innovative and versatile mid range cold water high pressure washers

- Tough and sturdy design with 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump, optimal service concept
- Ergonomic accessory concept

The MC 5 PA-FA mid range pressure washers are the most versatile partners for demanding customers in agriculture, industry, construction and automotive. The MC 5M range succeeds in combining an unmatched level of mobility and ease of use with unbeatable robustness, optimal service and great accessory storage features.



TECHNICAL DATA	MC 5M-200/1050	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	200/20	200/20	200/20	220/22	220/22	220/22	220/22
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.6	5.6	5.6	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.2
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1050/960	1050/960	1050/960	1130/1040	1130/1040	1130/1040	1130/1040
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Pump (RPM)	1750	1450	1450	1450	1750	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	735x570x1020	735x570x1020	890x570x1020	735x570x1020	735x570x1020	735x570x1020	890x570x1020
Weight (kg)	74	73	78	78	80	79	85
Power consumption (kW)	6.1	6.1	6.1	7.4	7.0	7.4	7.4
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	220-440/3/60/20-10.7	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/11.4	400/3/50/13.3	220-440/3/60/23-12	400/3/50/13.3	400/3/50/13.3
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Suction height dry (m)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nozzle size	.0500	.0500	.0500	.0530	.0530	.0530	.0530
FEATURES							
Detergent tank	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hose reel			•				•
Parking brake	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector			•	•	•	•	•
Water flow regulation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1 x detergent injector	•	•					
STANDARD EQUIPMENT							
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.			301001100				
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 20M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.							301001101
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770	101405770		101405770	101405770	101405770	
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0550							106402292
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STRAIGHT W12 0500			106403003				
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW	101119741	101119741	101119741				
NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED				101119742	101119742	101119742	101119742
ITEM NO.	107146713	107146714	107146716	107146718	107146719	107146721	107146722

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Heavy duty for intensive use in a wide range of applications

- NA6 4 ceramic piston pump with 80°C inlet temp
- Tough and sturdy design with 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and easy to transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump, optimal service concept
- Ergonomic accessory concept
- Flow activated control system
- Low pump oil safety function

The MC 6P range of cold water pressure washers brings together an unbeatable working life and durability, high cleaning performance and optimal ergonomics for the most demanding heavy duty cleaning tasks for industry, agriculture, shipping, transport sector and food industry.



TECHNICAL DATA	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	6	6	6	6	6	6
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	170/17	170/17	180/18	180/18	250/25	250/25
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	7.9	7.9	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1600/1500	1600/1500	1300/1200	1300/1200	1100/1010	1100/1010
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	80	80	80	80	80	80
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	775x570x1020	930x570x1020	775x570x1020	930x570x1020	775x570x1020	930x570x1020
Weight (kg)	89	96	86	93	89	96
Power consumption (kW)	8.8	9	7.4	7.7	8.3	8.8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/16	400/3/50/16	400/3/50/14.5	400/3/50/14.5	400/3/50/15	400/3/50/15.5
El cable (m)	8	8	8	8	8	8
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4	4	4	4
Suction height dry (m)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nozzle size	.0950	.0950	.0700	.0700	.0475	.0475
FEATURES						
Stainless steel frame						
Hose reel		•		•		•
Food industry wheels and hose						
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•	•	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector	•	•	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT						
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	6101766		6101766		6101766	
HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm		1402064		1402064		1402064
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 GRAU-FOOD						
HOSE REEL COMPLETE		106403143		106403143		106403143
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122		106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK		106402190				
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0500				106402294		106402291
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0700						
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STR./NOZ. W11 1000		106403078				
TORNADO NOZZLE 0475					301150005	301150005
NOZZLE 0700 INDICATION RING ORANGE			101119748	101119748		
TORNADO NOZZLE 0950 DARK ROSE	101117655	101117655				
NOZZLE 1300 - INDICATION RING BROWN						
ITEM NO.	107146755	107146761	107146752	107146759	107146751	107146758

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Ultimate industrial quality for the toughest of industrial applications

- C3 4 ceramic piston pump with 85°C inlet temp
- Tough and sturdy design with 30mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and easy to transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump, optimal service concept
- Ergonomic accessory concept
- Low activated control system
- Low pump oil safety function

The MC 7P industrial range of cold water pressure washers combines the renowned lifetime and quality of the C3 pump with optimal ergonomics to bring an unbeatable heavy duty pressure washer for industry, agriculture, shipping, transport sector and food industry.



TECHNICAL DATA	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FA	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	7	7	7	7	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	195/19.5	195/19.5	195/19.5	195/19.5	195/19.5
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1280/1180	1280/1180	1280/1180	1280/1180	1280/1180
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	85	85	85	70	85
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	775x570x1020	775x570x1020	930x570x1020	775x570x1020	775x570x1020
Weight (kg)	89	90	95	94	89
Power consumption (kW)	8	8	8	8	8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/14	230/400/3/50/24.5/14	400/3/50/15	400/3/50/14	400/3/50/14
El cable (m)	8	8	8	8	8
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4	4	4
Detergent tank capacity (l)	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5	2 x 2.5
Suction height dry (m)	1	1	1	1	1
Nozzle size	.0680	.0680	.0680	.0680	.0680
FEATURES					
Stainless steel frame				•	•
Hose reel			•		
Food industry wheels and hose				•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•	•	•	•
Water break tank				•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	6101766	6101766			
HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm			1402064		
HP Hose DN10 Grey 10000 AGR-AGR				6101767	6101767
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 GRAU-FOOD				6101767	6101767
HOSE REEL COMPLETE			106403143		
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0700			106402294		
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY	101119747	101119747	101119747	101119747	101119747
FOAM INJECTOR W BYPASS S. S				6401243	
ITEM NO.	107146800	107146803	107146801	107146812	107146802

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



The ultimate in durability and robustness for tough applications requiring high water flow

- Tough steel or stainless steel frame variants
- Slow running 1450 rpm motors with low noise level
- Ceramic pistons for longer working life
- Simple and easy to use
- Parking brake
- 15m HP hose

The MC 8P is a tough, robust cold water range combining high water flow and high pressure. The MC 8P is available with both powder coated frame or stainless steel frame for additional resistance in tough environments.



TECHNICAL DATA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	160/16	160/16	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	12.5	12.5	11.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	2500/2450	2500/2450	2100/2050
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	50	50	50
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	900x660x910	900x660x910	900x660x910
Weight (kg)	130	130	130
Power consumption (kW)	14.5	14.5	14
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/24.9	400/3/50/24.9	400/3/50/24
El cable (m)	5	5	5
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3
Suction height dry (m)	1.5	1.5	1.5
Suction height - primed (m)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Nozzle size	.1590	.1590	.1200
FEATURES			
Stainless steel frame		•	
SilentPower - 1450 rpm motor	•	•	•
Parking brake	•	•	•
Pneumatic wheels	•	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE LINER 20 R1	6577	6577	6577
HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm			1402064
HP Hose DN12 15000 AGR-AGR	4810213	4810213	
15 M 2 WIRE HOSE 1/2 DN12	4810213	4810213	
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL			106403122
SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK	106402190	106402190	
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 1200 INDICATION RING CAMELE			101119758
TORNADO + NZLE 1590 1/8-27NPT	301150004	301150004	
ITEM NO.	301002535	301002619	301002534

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Compact and high performing

- EcoPower™ boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower™ boiler >92% efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- On-board diagnostics function

The MH 3C offers high cleaning efficiency and low running costs via optimal cleaning and heating performance. It is the ideal hot water unit for general light everyday cleaning in applications such as automotive, craftsmen and light agriculture.



TECHNICAL DATA

MH 3C-90/670 PAX 230/1/50 UK

Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	2
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	90/9
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	670/640
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	80/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.9
Fuel tank (l)	15
Length x width x height (mm)	1010x700x1016
Weight (kg)	119
El cable (m)	5
Nozzle size	.0530

FEATURES

Single-phase	•
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•
Ergo accessory system	•
Spray Gun Holder	•
Cable Hook, turnable	•
2 lance holder	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369
HP HOSE DN6X10M QC 3/8IN NILFISK HW	101406069
HP-HOSE DN6 15M 3/8-3/8 F. QUICK COUPL	101406175
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY	106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036
NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET	101119735
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY	

ITEM NO.	107146882
-----------------	------------------

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Optimal ergonomics and reliable cleaning

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Simple fuel level sight
- Easy access to components
- Easy pump oil service functions with tank and oil sight
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can easily be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces

The MH 3M is ideal for all hot water commercial and light industrial cleaning tasks and it offers higher efficiency and quicker cleaning thanks to the improved fuel saving EcoPower boiler system. Furthermore, service and maintenance can be carried out quickly, as all vital parts are easy to inspect and reach. The MH 3M is equipped with our industrial NA4 pump with 3 ceramic coated pistons and a high efficiency 4 pole motor.



TECHNICAL DATA

MH 3M-100/600 PA 230/1/50 UK

Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	3
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	600/600
Pump (RPM)	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	80
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.7
Fuel tank (l)	15
Length x width x height (mm)	1010x700x1016
Weight (kg)	114
Power consumption (kW)	2.8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/12.5
Ceramic coated pistons	3
El cable (m)	5
Nozzle size	.0450

FEATURES

Fuel tank	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•
Fuel sight from outside	•
Eco mode feature	•
2 lance holder	•
Large wheel – 4 pcs.	•
Anti Stone	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369
HP HOSE DN6X10M QC 3/8IN NILFISK HW	
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY	101119738
ITEM NO.	107146897

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Performance, life-time and ergonomics

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- On-board diagnostics function

The MH 4M series takes mid-range hot water high pressure washers to a new level, meeting the latest productivity demands in the market. The MH 4M is equipped with our industrial NA5 pump with 3 ceramic pistons and a high efficiency 4 pole motor.



TECHNICAL DATA

	MH 4M-100/680 PA 230/1/50 UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX 230/1/50 UK	MH 4M-210/1000 PAX 400/3/50 EU
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	100/10	210/21
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.5	2.5	5.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	680/630	680/630	1000/940
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.8	2.8	4.1
Fuel tank (l)	15	15	15
Length x width x height (mm)	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016	1010x700x1016
Weight (kg)	138	141	149
Power consumption (kW)	2.9	2.9	8.0
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/13	230/1/50/13	400/3/50/13,5
Detergent tank (l)	A: 10 + B:	A: 10 + B:	A: 10 + B:
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3
El cable (m)	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0475	.0475	.0475

FEATURES

Hose reel		•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•	•
2 x detergent injector	•	•	•
Water flow regulation	•	•	•
Fuel sight from outside	•	•	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369
NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. GARDENA			
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.			301001100
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770		
HP-HOSE DN8X15M QC 3/8 NILFISK HW			
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184	106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1000 BEND W/O NOZZLE			106403011
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403036	106403036	
NOZZLE 0435 INDICATION RING BLUE			
TORNADO NOZZLE 0475	301150005	301150005	301150005
FILTER CPL. MH 5000MM2 50µ ACCESSORY	107144272	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	107146910	107146911	107146912

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



High performance, long life & optimal manoeuvrability

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower boiler >92% efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head 3 ceramic pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can easily be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- On-board diagnostics function

The MH 5M series offers high cleaning efficiency and low running costs via optimal cleaning and heating performance. It is the ideal hot water unit for segments such as automotive, agriculture and industry.



TECHNICAL DATA	MH 5M-100/760 PA 230/1/50 UK	MH 5M-100/760 PAX 230/1/50 UK	MH 5M-210/1100 PAX 400/3/50 EU
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	100/10	210/21
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.7	2.7	6.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	760/680	760/680	1100/1050
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	3	3	4.7
Fuel tank (l)	30	30	30
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020
Weight (kg)	167	170	179
Power consumption (kW)	2.9	2.9	7.9
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/13	230/1/50/13	400/3/50/13.5
Detergent tank (l)	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10
Ceramic pistons	3	3	3
El cable (m)	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0500	.0500	.0550
FEATURES			
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•
Hose reel		•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 20M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.		301001101	301001101
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770		
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184	106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010
TORNADO NOZZLE 0475			
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW	101119741	101119741	
NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN			101119743
FILTER CPL. MH 5000MM2 50µ ACCESSORY	107144272	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	107146941	107146942	107146950

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Electrically heated hot water for exhaust gas free heating

- Pollution free electrical heating
- Precise temperature control and fast heating effect
- 1450 rpm motor with low noise level
- QuickService concept reduces maintenance costs
- Easy to use control panel, all controls in one place
- Ergonomic accessory system for additional user comfort
- Max. inlet temperature 60°C

The ergonomic and easy to use MH design is now adapted to an electrical heated hot water unit. Ideal for use in areas where exhaust gases must be avoided, the MH 5M E offers pollution free hot water cleaning.



TECHNICAL DATA	MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	MH 5M 180/800 PA E24
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5	5
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	4.0	4.0
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	800/740	800/740
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1045	1188x700x1045
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/Hz/A)	400/3/50/25	400/3/50/43
Weight (kg)	125	131
El cable (m)	5	5
Nozzle size	.0400	.0400
FEATURES		
SilentPower - 1450 rpm motor	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•
Ergo accessory system	•	•
Electrical heating system	•	•
Wdk dual detergent injector	•	•
Mobile	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770	101405770
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 1080 BEND W/O NOZZ	106403035	106403035
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY	101119738	101119738
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	107146865	107146866

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Tough and efficient - for heavy duty applications

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower boiler >92% efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head 4 ceramic pistons
- Flow activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can easily be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- On-board diagnostics function
- Easy to use control panel

The MH 6P series features machines with high power & pressure for tough cleaning tasks. Ideal for heavy use in agriculture, construction, transport or industrial segments.



TECHNICAL DATA	MH 6P-175/1250 FA 400/3/50	MH 6P-175/1250 FAX 400/3/50	MH 6P-200/1300 FA 400/3/50	MH 6P-200/1300 FAX 400/3/50
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	6	6	6	6
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	175/17.5	175/17.5	200/20	200/20
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	6.2	6.2	6.9	6.9
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1250/1150	1250/1150	1300/1200	1300/1200
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3
Fuel tank (l)	30	30	30	30
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1020	1188x700x1045	1188x700x1045
Weight (kg)	180	188	198	207
Power consumption (kW)	8.5	8.5	9.1	9.1
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/14.5	400/3/50/14.5	400/3/50/15.5	400/3/50/15.5
Detergent tank (l)	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10	A: 10 + B: 10
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4	4
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5
Nozzle size	.0750	.0750	.0680	.0680
FEATURES				
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•	•
Hose reel		•		•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	6101766		6101766	
M 20 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10		1402072		1402072
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184		106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY			101119747	101119747
NOZZLE 0750 INDICATION RING RED	101119749	101119749		
FILTER CPL. MH 5000MM2 50µ ACCESSORY	107144272	107144272	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	107146960	107146963	107146961	107146964

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Heavy duty and efficient hot water cleaning for intense use

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower boiler >92% efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can easily be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- On-board diagnostics function
- Easy to use control panel

The MH 7P is the optimal solution for heavy duty, industrial cleaning tasks. The 4 piston pump and high power boiler system offer unbeatable cleaning effect and long lifetime. The flow activated unloader system adds a new level of reliability and comfort.



TECHNICAL DATA	MH 7P-180/1260 FA 400/3/50	MH 7P-180/1260 FAX 400/3/50
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	7	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	6.3	6.3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1260/1170	1260/1170
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	5.3	5.3
Fuel tank (l)	30	30
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1045	1188x700x1045
Weight (kg)	195	204
Power consumption (kW)	7.6	7.6
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/13.5	400/3/50/13.5
Detergent tank (l)	A:10 + B:10	A:10 + B:10
Ceramic pistons	4	4
El cable (m)	5	5
Nozzle size	.0680	.0680
FEATURES		
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•
Hose reel		•
Pump oil warning system	•	•
Service indicator	•	•
Automatic on/off and delayed action	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	6101766	
M 20 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10		1402072
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY	101119747	101119747
FILTER CPL. MH 5000MM2 50µ ACCESSORY	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	107146980	107146982

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Tough and efficient - for heavy duty applications requiring high water flow

- EcoPower boiler with > 92% efficiency for reduced fuel cost
- 1450 RPM motor
- High flow pump
- Easy to use control panel
- Steel frame and chassis
- Quick service concept reduces maintenance costs
- Optimal machine protection against low fuel, low pump oil. Includes flame sensor and exhaust gas temperature sensor.
- Diagnostics system
- Two way chemical dosing system with automatic flush system
- Max. inlet temperature 40°C

The high power MH 8P combines high pressure and high water flow for routine cleaning of large amounts of dirt in the agriculture, construction, transport or industrial segments. The MH 8P combines high cleaning effect with high rinsing and flushing effect.



TECHNICAL DATA	MH 8P-180/2000 FA 400/3/50	MH 8P-180/2000 FAX 400/3/50
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	8	8
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	10.6	10.6
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	2000/1950	2000/1950
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	70/150	70/150
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	8.8	8.8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/Hz/A)	400/3/50/25	400/3/50/25
Fuel tank (l)	30	30
Length x width x height (mm)	1188x700x1045	1188x700x1045
Weight (kg)	219	227
El cable (m)	5	5
Nozzle size	.1200	.1200
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
HP-HOSE DN12X10M QC 3/8 AG NILFISK HW	101406186	
HP-HOSE DN12X15M QC 3/8 AG NILFISK HW		101406187
HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY		106403184
HIGH FLOW SPRAY HANDLE	106404530	106404530
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 1200 INDICATION RING CARAMELE	101119758	101119758
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	107144272	107144272
ITEM NO.	107146970	107146965
<small>*Based on 1-5 days use per week</small>		



Robust and powerful diesel driven cold water high pressure washers

- Robust long life pump with ceramic pistons
- Durable design
- High pressure level
- Easy to manoeuvre
- Ergo accessory concept

The MC DE range is ideal for use in areas where electrical power may not at all be available or not be strong enough to allow high power cleaning. Self priming and suction ability also means that water can be drawn from a tank or river. Ideal for use in building and construction, rental, agricultural segments.



TECHNICAL DATA

MC 5M-195/1000 DE

Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	195/19.5
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1000/950
Pump (RPM)	1650
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60
Power source diesel	YANMAR L100 DE
Ceramic pistons	3
Length x width x height (mm)	750x680x850
Weight (kg)	110
Nozzle size	.0530
Motor power hp (kW)	10 (7.3)
Recommended avg. hours of use per day	5

FEATURES

Ceramic pistons	•
-----------------	---

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1000 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403011
NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED	101119742

ITEM NO.

106174740



Hot water heavy-duty petrol and diesel pressure washers

- EcoPower boiler with > 92% efficiency with reduced running costs
- Slow running pumps either by belt drive or by direct gear reduction
- Integrated fuel tank
- Easy to use control panel
- Ergo accessory concept
- Honda petrol motors and Yanmar diesel engines
- Mobile units or trailer mounted
- Easy transport by forklift truck
- Low pump oil safety function
- Easy oil drain from pump and motor reduces maintenance costs
- Anti-calc/ water break tank as an option
- Optional wheel kit for larger models

The MH PE/DE is a comprehensive range of petrol and diesel powered hot water models for professional use in areas where electrical source is not available. Models can also typically draw water from tanks, wells or rivers giving a high level of use autonomy. The MH PE/DE range offers ideal solutions for hot water cleaning in construction and industrial segments, or by contract cleaners or public authorities.



TECHNICAL DATA	MH 5M-200/1000 DE	MH 7P-220/1120 PE	MH 7P-220/1300 DE
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	200/20	220/22	220/22
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.1	6.1	7.2
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1000/900	1120/1010	1300/1200
Pump (RPM)	1485	1775	1630
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40	40	40
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150
Power source diesel	Yanmar L100		Mitsubishi S3L2
Power source Petrol		Honda GX390	
Power consumption (kW)	10 HP/7.3 kW	13 HP/9.6 kW	16 HP/11.7 kW
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	4.7	5.6	6.8
Fuel consumption, motor (l/h)	2.2	3.5	3.5
Fuel tank (l)	Boiler 57/Motor 5.5	Boiler 57/Motor 6.1	Boiler/Motor 57
Ceramic pistons	3	4	4
Length x width x height (mm)	970x780x1000	970x780x1000	1130x910x1050
Weight (kg)	220	210	510
Nozzle size	.0450	.0500	.0640
FEATURES			
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•
Service indicator	•	•	•
Electrical starting system	•	•	•
Thermal dump valve	•		
Flame sensor	•	•	•
Exhaust gas temperature sensor	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	301001100	301001100	
HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm			1402064
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0450 INDICATION RING LIGHT BLUE	101119740		
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW		101119741	
NOZZLE 0640 INDICATION RING GREEN			101119745
NOZZLE 0650 INDICATION RING LIGHT GREEN			
ITEM NO.	106239610	106239530	106239635





A portable and stationary mounted unit all in one

- Powered by 1450 rpm high efficiency motor (50 Hz)
- Brass pump head
- 3 ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Enclosed oil system
- Robust steel transport handle
- The unit can operate both in a vertical and in horizontal position
- Lightweight (compared to competition)

The SC UNO 4M is both a stationary and a portable unit. It is simple and intuitive to use and cost effective. Delivered with all the accessories it is ready for immediate use. Designed for heavy duty cleaning tasks the SC UNO 4M is a reliable choice for light agriculture, building and construction and automotive areas etc.



TECHNICAL DATA	SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS	SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	2 - 3	2 - 3
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	140/14	160/16
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2.7	3.4
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	620/560	720/660
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	480x240x340	480x240x340
Weight (kg)	34	34
Power consumption (kW)	2.9	3.5
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230/1/50/12.5	400/3/50/6.5
El cable (m)	5	5
Ceramic coated pistons	3	3
Nozzle size	.0340	.0400
FEATURES		
Robust steel chassis and frame	•	•
Ceramic coated pistons	•	•
Oil Sight outside Cabinet	•	•
Wall mountable	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496
10 M WIRE HOSE DN6	301002275	301002275
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106402282	106402282
NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET	101119735	
NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY		101119738
ITEM NO.	107340500	107340501

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Stationary 1-pump high pressure washers for flexible cleaning

- NA6 and C3 high-quality heavy industrial motor pumps with brass pump heads
- 1450 rpm; 4 full ceramic pistons and double roller bearings
- It is possible to feed the units with hot inlet water from 70°C (with break tank) to 85°C (direct feed) for max. cleaning efficiency
- Powered by 1450 rpm (50 Hz) closed industrial motor
- NA5.2 reinforced wobble disc pump
- 3 ceramic pistons and brass pump head
- Foam sprayer for use of detergent on SC UNO 5M L
- Accessory kit for immediate plug & play use
- Low pump oil safety function and warning lamp
- Hour counter and service warning lamp
- NEO control system; enabling optional functions: Remote control, low water safety etc.

The SC UNO range of industrial stationary cold water high pressure washers is made up of the 5M, 5M L, 6P and 7P models. The range has been designed with innovative steps to meet the specific hygiene needs and to meet heavy-duty cleaning challenges with convincing performances. Furthermore, intuitive user functions and the opportunity to customise the machines with equipment suited for your environment ensure high productivity.



TECHNICAL DATA	SC UNO 5M-200/1050	SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	SC UNO 6P-170/1610	SC UNO 7P-180/1200
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	4 - 5	4 - 5	7 - 8	7 - 8
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	200/20	200/20	170/17	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.5	5.5	7.9	5.9
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1050/960	1050/960	1600/1500	1200/1080
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60	60	80	80
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	355x860x560	355x860x560	355x860x560	355x860x560
Weight (kg)	74	74	84	81
Power consumption (kW)	6.1	6.1	8.8	6.7
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/13	400/3/50/13	400/3/50/16	400/3/50/15
Suction height - primed (m)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
El cable (m)	5	5	5	5
Ceramic pistons	3	3	4	4
Nozzle size	.0500	.0500	.0900	.0640
FEATURES				
Pump oil warning system	•	•	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•		•	•
Foam Sprayer		•		
Wall mountable	•	•	•	•
Foam Cabinet, EPP	•	•	•	•
Motor on-off lamp	•		•	•
Service warning lamp	•		•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496	101119496
QUICK COUPLING 3/4 W/GASKET	1602945	1602945	1602945	1602945
HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.	101405770	101405770		
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH			6101766	6101766
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW	101119741	101119741		
NOZZLE 0640 INDICATION RING GREEN				101119745
NOZZLE 0900 INDICATION RING BROWN			101119752	
ITEM NO.	107340512	107340510	107340521	107340541

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Stationary 2-pump high pressure washers for heavy cleaning tasks

- NA6 and C3 high-quality motor pumps with brass pump heads
- 1450 rpm; 4 full ceramic pistons and double roller bearings
- Water flow up to 2x1800 l/h
- 70°– 85°C hot water inlet for max. cleaning efficiency
- Innovative hard foam cabinet - approved for the food industry
- Built on powder-coated steel frame
- Foam cabinet also reduces the noise level
- Foam cabinet can be removed without tools for direct access to pump
- Incl. low pump oil warning lamps, service warning lamp, hour counter, low pump oil safety

The performance level of the SC DUO 2-pump cold water high pressure washer range has significantly increased. Thanks to higher working pressure and increased water flow, even large heavy-duty cleaning jobs can be handled with ease. Built for use in excess of 6 hours per day, each model can be customised to meet your exact cleaning needs and ensure a lower Total Cost of Ownership.



TECHNICAL DATA	SC DUO 6P-170/3220	SC DUO 7P-180/2400
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	7-8	7-8
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	170/17	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	15.8	12.1
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	3220/3000	2400/2240
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	80	85
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	355x860x1000	355x860x1000
Weight (kg)	180	160
Power consumption (kW)	18	16.4
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/31	400/3/50/31
Number of pumps	2	2
Ceramic pistons	4	4
Nozzle size	.0900	.0640
FEATURES		
Hour Meter	•	•
Pump oil warning system	•	•
Service indicator	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•	•
Foam Cabinet, EPP	•	•
Motor on-off lamp	•	•
Service warning lamp	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
NIPPLE F/QUICK COUPLING 3/8 SS	1603101	1603101
QUICK COUPLING 3/4 W/GASKET	1602945	1602945
ITEM NO.	107340600	107340620

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Stationary high pressure washers for multiple users

- 3,4 or 6 pumps for up to 12 users at one time
- Colour coded lances allow mixed use of low, medium and high pressure, detergent application
- Inlet water of up to 85°C into break tank and 70°C through pumps (80° as optional)
- Stainless steel design with high level of accessibility and serviceability
- Machine continues to run whilst individual pumps can be removed for service
- Intelligent start stop function for motor pumps depending on real-time demand from users
- Line pressures available from 80 to 160 bar
- Touch screen control panel & advanced diagnostics system

The SC DELTA is a multi-pump, multi-pressure system encompassing 3, 4 or 6 pumps - and allowing up to 12 people to work at any time. A stationary cold water unit for the heaviest cleaning applications in industry, slaughter houses, food & beverage industry, ship & offshore industry and large truck wash areas.



TECHNICAL DATA	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	6	6	6
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	160/16	160/16	160/16
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	22.4	29.7	43.9
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	4380/4500	5820/6000	8580/9000
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	70	70	70
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800
Weight (kg)	349	408	526
Power consumption (kW)	27	35	55
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/48	400/3/50/64	400/3/50/96
Number of pumps	3	4	6
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4
Nozzle size	Min. .0350	Min. .0350	Min. .0350
FEATURES			
Stainless steel frame	•	•	•
Automatic standby	•	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•	•
Diagnostic system	•	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•	•	•
Multi pressure lance system for low, medium or high pressure use	•	•	•
Finger touch control panel	•	•	•
ITEM NO.	107342000	107342002	107342005

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Stationary high pressure washers for multiple users

- 3,4 or 6 pumps for up to 12 users at one time
- Colour coded lances allow mixed use of low, medium and high pressure, detergent application
- Inlet water of up to 85°C into break tank and 70°C through pumps (80° as optional)
- Stainless steel design with high level of accessibility and serviceability
- Machine continues to run whilst individual pumps can be removed for service
- Intelligent start stop function for motor pumps depending on real-time demand from users
- Line pressures available from 80 to 100 bar
- Touch screen control panel & advanced diagnostics system

The SC DELTA is a multi-pump, multi-pressure system encompassing 3, 4 or 6 pumps - and allowing up to 12 people to work at any time. A stationary cold water unit for the heaviest cleaning applications in industry, slaughter houses, food, pharma & beverage industries. In general where a high water flow is needed.



TECHNICAL DATA	SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU	SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	6	6	6
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	100/10	100/10
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	28.4	38.3	58.7
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	7500/7020	10000/9480	15000/14520
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	70	70	70
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800	970 x 1050 x 1800
Weight (kg)	349	408	526
Power consumption (kW)	27	35	53
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/48	400/3/50/64	400/3/50/95
Number of pumps	3	4	6
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4
Nozzle size	Mix	Mix	Mix
FEATURES			
Stainless steel frame	•	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•	•
Diagnostic system	•	•	•
Intelligent pump control system	•	•	•
Multi pressure lance system for low,medium or high pressure use	•	•	•
NA6 - 4 ceramic piston pump	•	•	•
Stainless steel cabinet	•	•	•
ITEM NO.	107342001	107342004	107342007

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Diesel powered stationary hot water pressure washers

- Brass cylinder head
- Expandable control technology with PLC and customisation is possible through options
- Automatic diagnosis and fault finding
- High efficiency, low cost heating system with EcoPower boiler system
- Galvanised and powder coated steel frame and cabinet
- Reduced running and service costs
- MMO - Multiple Machine Option (optinal extra)

The SH SOLAR stationary hot water pressure washer range offers low heating and running costs combined with a design that is easy to use and service. Ideal for tough applications in automotive, industry, shipping and food sectors.



TECHNICAL DATA	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS	SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	7	7	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	170/17	170/17	180/18
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	5.8	5.8	10.3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1200/1110	1200/1110	2000/1900
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30	30
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	99	99	70
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	700x900x1077	700x900x1077	700x900x1077
Weight (kg)	215	215	232
Power consumption (kW)	8.8	8.8	12
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/17	400/3/50/17	400/3/50/18
Heating capacity (kW)	115	115	115
El cable (m)	4	4	4
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	5.4	5.4	8.9
Ceramic pistons	4	4	3
Nozzle size	.0680	.0680	.1100
FEATURES			
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•
1450 rpm motor	•	•	•
Galvanised steel frame	•	•	•
PLC and expandable control electronics	•	•	•
Auto fault finding	•	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•	•
ITEM NO.	107370070	107370077	107370080

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Electrically heated stationary pressure washers

- Brass cylinder head
- Expandable control technology with PLC, and customisation possible through options
- Automatic diagnosis and fault finding
- Pollution free, heating system
- Galvanised and powder coated steel frame and cabinet
- Reduced running and service costs
- Large 119 litre heating tank for excellent heating capacity
- Available up to 54 kW heating
- C3 longlife pump with 4 ceramic pistons
- MMO - Multiple Machine Option (optional extra)

The SH SOLAR E range of stationary hot water pressure washers offers low heating and running costs combined with a design that is easy to use and service. Ideal for use in the automotive, industrial, food and shipping sectors. Electrical heating is exhaust gas and pollution free.



TECHNICAL DATA	SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	7	7	7	7	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	135/13.5	170/17	170/17	170/17	170/17
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	3.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	875/810	1200/1110	1200/1110	1200/1110	1200/1110
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	85	85	85	85	85
Max temperature (°C)	85	85	85	85	85
Water temperature, ΔT at full flow (°C)	19	14	28	42	42
Length x width x height (mm)	670x900x1077	670x900x1077	670x900x1077	670x900x1077	670x900x1077
Weight (kg)	150	155	155	156	161
Power consumption (kW)	5.8 + 18	7.5 + 18	7.5 + 36	7.5 + 54	7.5 + 54
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/36	400/3/50/39	400/3/50/65	400/3/50/91	440/3/60/91
Ceramic pistons	4	4	4	4	4
Nozzle size	.0530	.0680	.0680	.0680	.0680
Min. inlet water pressure at full flow (bar)	1	1	1	1	1
FEATURES					
Electrical heating system	•	•	•	•	•
Automatic start/stop	•	•	•	•	•
1450 rpm motor	•	•	•	•	•
Galvanised steel frame	•	•	•	•	•
PLC and expandable control electronics	•	•	•	•	•
Auto fault finding	•	•	•	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•	•	•	•
ITEM NO.	107370260	107370270	107370274	107370276	107370278

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Gas powered stationary hot water pressure washers

- Brass cylinder head
- Expandable control technology with PLC, and customisation is possible through options
- Automatic diagnosis and fault finding
- Efficient gas heating systems
- Galvanised and powder coated steel frame and cabinet
- Reduced running and service costs
- MMO - Multiple Machine Option (optional extra)

The SH SOLAR range of stationary hot water pressure washers offers low heating and running costs combined with a design that is easy to use and service. Ideal for use in the automotive, industrial sectors or other sites possessing a gas supply line, avoiding the need to provide a diesel fuel supply.



TECHNICAL DATA	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5	7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	150/15	170/17
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	4.5	5.8
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	1020/900	1200/1110
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30
Max temperature (°C)	99	99
Water temperature, ΔT at full flow (°C)	85	85
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	700x900x1100	700x900x1100
Weight (kg)	186	214
Power consumption (kW)	7.5	8.9
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/15	400/3/50/17
Heating capacity (kW)	93	100
Burner fuel type	NG	NG
Fuel consumption at ΔT=40°C (m³/h)	4.5	5.7
Ceramic pistons	3	4
Nozzle size	.0550	.0680
FEATURES		
Automatic start/stop	•	•
1450 rpm motor	•	•
Galvanised steel frame	•	•
PLC and expandable control electronics	•	•
Gas burner and coil	•	•
Auto fault finding	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•
ITEM NO.	107370450	107370470

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Stationary hot water pressure washers for permanent outside placement

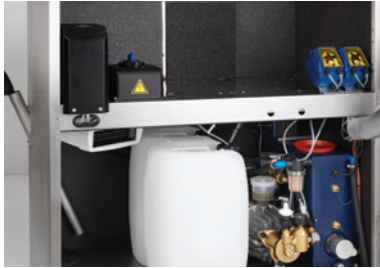
- Stainless steel robust design against corrosion
- EcoPower boiler for reduced fuel consumption costs
- Silent power, low noise level with 1450 rpm motor pump units
- Simple control panel with only 4 buttons
- ERGO accessories for added user friendliness
- Internal frost protection down to minus 20°C
- Compact design
- Available in both single-phase and three-phase formats

The SH TRUCK is a simple robust and corrosion proof stationary unit for permanent outdoor placement. Enabling constant cleaning of trucks, vans, commercial and construction vehicles, the SH TRUCK is even frost protected for use in winter.



TECHNICAL DATA	SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	5		7
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	180/18	85/8.5	175/17.5
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	4.9	3	6.3
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	970/930	850/800	1260/1170
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30	30
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	90/150	90/150	90/150
Pump (RPM)	1450	1450	1450
Length x width x height (mm)	1025x715x1670	1025x715x1670	1025x715x1670
Weight (kg)	227	217	262
Power consumption (kW)	7.2	3.2	8.2
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/50/18	230/1/50/15.2	400/3/50/17.5
Fuel tank (l)	33	33	33
Detergent tank (l)	2 x 25	2 x 25	2 x 25
Ceramic pistons	3	3	4
Nozzle size	.0550	.0700	.0680
Fuel consumption, motor (Diesel) kg/h	4.3	3.8	5.3
FEATURES			
Stainless steel frame	•	•	•
Automatic standby	•	•	•
QuickService - innovative concept	•	•	•
Wdk dual detergent injector	•	•	•
Internal heater and insulation for frost protection	•	•	•
Flame sensor	•	•	•
Water brake tank	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
ERGO COUPLING KIT	101119496	101119496	101119496
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369	61369
HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH	6101766	6101766	6101766
ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL	106403122	106403122	106403122
TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE	106403010	106403010	106403010
NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN	101119743		
NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY			101119747
NOZZLE 0700 INDICATION RING ORANGE		101119748	
ITEM NO.	107370830	107370840	107370810

* Based on 1-5 days use per week



Innovative technology for quicker payback time on self service washes

- Low wear and tear and service requirements reduce maintenance costs
- Low daily run costs through reduced fuel, water and electrical consumption
- Available with steel and stainless steel coils in diesel fired models for areas with hard or soft water
- Available with electrical heating system for pollution free cleaning
- Ergonomical and pressure relieved accessories for extra comfort in use
- Low noise levels

The SH AUTO 5M is a range of stationary self service wash units equipped with innovative frequency modulated motor technology. The ideal pressure washer unit for equipping service stations or car dealerships with a self service wash site.



TECHNICAL DATA	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS	SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E
Recommended avg. hours of constant use per day*	8	8
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	100/10	100/10
Cleaning impact (kg/force)	2	2
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	500/500	500/500
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	30	30
Water temperature (water/steam) (°C)	20-60	20-60
Pump (RPM)	44-1160	44-1160
Length x width x height (mm)	725x1090x1635	725x1090x1635
Weight (kg)	204	182
Power consumption (kW)	6.4	16.8
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	400/3/Variable	400/3/Variable
Fuel consumption at ΔT=45°C (kg/h)	2.6	
Fuel tank (l)	33	
Detergent tank (l)	2 x 25	2 x 25
Ceramic pistons	3	3
Nozzle size	.0370	.0370
FEATURES		
EcoPower boiler-high efficiency	•	
Electrical heating system		•
Internal heater and insulation for frost protection	•	•
Diesel version	•	
Stainless steel boiler	•	
Delayed automatic start stop	•	•
Stainless steel cabinet	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4	61369	61369
HIGH PRESSURE HOSE DN6X8200MM	101405641	101405641
WINTER GUN 12 BAR	106402243	106402243
UNIVERSAL PLUS 1080 BENT 170 F. BRUSH	106403037	106403037
NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE	101119737	101119737
SELF-SERVICE BRUSH AUTO	106402241	106402241
ITEM NO.	107370882	107370884

* Based on 1-5 days use per week





MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220-440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/130 400V	MC 5M-220/130 220-440V	MC 5M-220/130 XT	MC 5M-220/130 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 XT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Ergo System Coupling and Adapter

COUPLING - FEMALE/Q-COUP 3/8 INCH

ERGO COUPLING KIT

HIGH PRESSURE COUPLINGS KIT

Nippel F. Q-COUP. 3/8 INCH

NIPPLE F/QUICK COUPLING 3/8 SS

NIPPLE FOR SPRAY LANCE STAN.L

PACK RING D23.8XD14.96 3/8NBR SELF-CENT.

High Pressure Male Coupling

ADAPTER KEW QUICK COUPLING MALE 3/8

ADAPTOR 3/8 INCH MALE FOR HOSE

ADAPTOR KEW GUN TO WAP ACCESS.

GARDENA COUPLING HOSE END 1/2 BULK

GEKA COUPLING HOSE END 3/4

HOSE LINER 20 R1

LP NIPPLE F. Q-COUPLING 3/4IN

NITO COUPLING HOSE END 1

GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY

High Pressure Female Coupling

ADAPTER KEW QUICK COUPLING FEMALE 3/8

ADAPTER WAP GUN COUPLING FEMALE M21X1.5



Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers



Model	Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX		
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK		
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK		
MH 5M-210/1000 PAX		
MH 5M-180/800 PA E12		
MH 5M-180/800 PA E24		
MH 6P-175/1250 FA		
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX		
MH 6P-200/1300 FA		
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX		
MH 7P-180/1260 FA		
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX		
MH 8P-180/2000 FA		
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX		
MC 5M-195/1000 DE		
MH 5M-200/1000 DE		
MH 7P-220/1120 PE		
MH 7P-220/1300 DE		
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5		
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5		
SC UNO 5M-200/1050		
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L		
SC UNO 6P-170/1610		
SC UNO 7P-180/1200		
SC DUO 6P-170/3220		
SC DUO 7P-180/2400		
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU		
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU		
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU		
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU		
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU		
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55		
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D		
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V		
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G		
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970		
SH TRUCK 5M-85/850		
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260		
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55		
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E		
		106402075
		101119496
		101119499
		1600493
		1603101
		1609325
		1801075
		66159
		6401067
		66161
		1608629
		1311
		6577
		1600659
		1604669
		106404529
		66160
		66162

Standard equipment
 Supplementary accessories
 Mountable equipment



	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220-440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220-440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
--	------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

High Pressure Female Coupling



COUPLING GEKA FEMALE - INT THREAD 3/4 IN

HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4

QUICK COUPLING 3/4 W/GASKET

Hose and Connection



COUPLING GEKA FEMALE INT.THREAD 1 INCH

GEKA HOSE COUPLING 1/2

HOSE GUIDE COMPLETE



NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. GARDENA



NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. GEKA



NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. NITO



NILFISK BA VALVE WO COUPLER



TWO USER DISTRIBUTOR

WATER INLET HOSE 3/4 F/



High Pressure Hose, DN6

10 M WIRE HOSE DN6

HIGH PRESSURE HOSE DN6X8200MM



HOSE DN6 10M 1W FOR P-2



HOSE DN6 15 M 1W - 3/8-QC



HP-HOSE DN6 15M SWIVEL-3/8 F. HOSE REEL

HP HOSE DN6 15 FOR HW AND SWIVEL

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	1718
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	
MH 5M-210/100 PAX	
MH 5M-180/800 PA E12	
MH 5M-180/800 PA E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	1718
	61369
	1602945
	1719
	1716
	101118105
	106411177
	106411179
	106411178
	106411184
	4809131
	6465
	301002275
	101405641
	126528620
	6528613
	101406176
	101117763

Standard equipment
 Supplementary accessories
 Mountable equipment



	MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220-440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220-440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
--	------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

High Pressure Hose, DN6



HP-HOSE DN6 15M 3/8-3/8 F. QUICK COUPL

HP-HOSE DN6X15M MC 3-4

HOSE STEEL ARMED DN6X12M

HP HOSE DN6X10M QC 3/8IN NILFISK HW

High Pressure Hose, DN8



HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.



HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 20M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.



10 M 1 WIRE HOSE 5/16 DN8



HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL.



HOSE DN8 20 M 1W - 3/8X3/8

HP-HOSE DN8X15M QC 3/8 NILFISK HW

High Pressure Hose, DN10



2 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10



3 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10



5 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10



25 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10



30 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10



50 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10



HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 INCH

Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	
MH 5M-210/100 PAX	
MH 5M-180/800 PA E12	
MH 5M-180/800 PA E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	101406175
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	101406175
	107142542
	101406058
	101406069
	301001100
	301001101
	1405569
	101405770
	1405666
	101406102
	1402924
	1402932
	1402940
	1402080
	1402098
	1402759
	6101766

Standard equipment
 Supplementary accessories
 Mountable equipment



MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220-440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220-440V	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 XT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

High Pressure Hose, DN10

HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm



M 20 WIRE HOSE 3/8 DN10



Non Blocking High Pressure Hose, DN10

HOSE DN10 10 M 2W 3/8X3/8 GRAU-FOOD



HOSE DN10 15 M 2W 3/8X3/8 GRAY-FOOD



20 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 FOOD



25 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 FOOD



30 M 2 WIRE HOSE 3/8 FOOD



High Pressure Hose, DN12

10 M 2 WIRE HOSE 1/2 DN12



15 M 2 WIRE HOSE 1/2 DN12



20 M 2 WIRE HOSE 1/2 DN12



HP-HOSE DN12X10M QC 3/8 AG NILFISK HW

HP-HOSE DN12X15M QC 3/8 AG NILFISK HW

Hose Reel

CLEANING TROLLEY SS W/HOSE REEL FOAM IN



HOSE GUIDE FOR MC 3-4



HOSE REEL ACC. KIT - POSEIDON PE 2013



HOSE REEL COMPLETE



HOSE REEL FOR MC 3-4



HOSE REEL KIT



HOSE REEL RETRACTABLE SS W/O HOSE



● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	
MH 5M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	
MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 5M-85/650	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	1402064
	1402072
	6101767
	1401983
	1401991
	1402007
	1402015
	4810219
	4810213
	4810214
	101406186
	101406187
	6401094
	107145800
	106403175
	106403143
	107145803
	301001310
	106403168

Standard equipment
 Supplementary accessories
 Mountable equipment



MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-20/1000	MC 5M-20/1000 XT	MC 5M-20/1050 400V	MC 5M-20/1050 220-440V	MC 5M-20/1050 FA	MC 5M-20/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220-440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------	------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Hose Reel

HOSE TROLLEY UP TO 50 M 3/8



HOSEREEL BLUE.PAINT RETRACTAB.W/20M HOSE



HOSE REEL ACC. KIT - POSEIDON PE 2013



HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY



HOSE REEL 20M SET



Spray Gun

ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL



ERGO 2000 VARIO PRESS W. HOSE SWIVEL



ERGO 3000 GUN W.SWIVEL LOCK+VARIO PRESS



REP. KIT SWIVEL JOINT



SIDE BAR COMPL.



SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK



WINTER GUN 12 BAR



Tornado Lance

TORNADO PLUS 630 STRAIGHT W/O NOZZLE



TORNADO PLUS 1000 BEND W/O NOZZLE



TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE



TORNADO PLUS 2080 BEND W/O NOZZLE



PowerSpeed Vario Lance

POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 770 BEND 0500



POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 770 BEND 0640



Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers



Model	Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX		
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK		
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK		
MH 5M-210/1000 PAX		
MH 5M 180/800 PA E12		
MH 5M 180/800 PA E24		
MH 6P-175/1250 FA		
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX		
MH 6P-200/1300 FA		
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX		
MH 7P-180/1260 FA		
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX		
MH 8P-180/2000 FA		
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX		
MC 5M-195/1000 DE		
MH 5M-200/1000 DE		
MH 7P-220/1120 PE		
MH 7P-220/1300 DE		
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5		
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5		
SC UNO 5M-200/1050		
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L		
SC UNO 6P-170/1610		
SC UNO 7P-180/1200		
SC DUO 6P-170/3220		
SC DUO 7P-180/2400		
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU		
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU		
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU		
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU		
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU		
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55		
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D		
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V		
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G		
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970		
SH TRUCK 5M-85/850		
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260		
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55		
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E		
		6400170
		106403131
		106403175
		106403184
		301001131
		106403122
		106403123
		106402191
		101119484
		106402110
		106402190
		106402243
		106403013
		106403011
		106403010
		106403012
		106403023
		106403025

● Standard equipment
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Mountable equipment



MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220-440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220-440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 XT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBF	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PAX UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	------------------------	---------------------	--------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

PowerSpeed Vario Lance



POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0370	○																																								
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0450																																									
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0500							○	○			○	○		○	○											○	○														
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0530															○	○	○	○																							
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0640																																									
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0680																								○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○							
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 0950																									○	○															
POWERSPEED VARIO PLUS 1090 BEND 1200																																						○	○		

FlexoPower Lance



FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 BEND W/O NOZZLE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 BEND W/O NOZ.	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 BEND W/O NOZZLE			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 W/O NOZZLE BLUE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 W/O NOZZLE BLUE	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
FLEXOPOWER PLUS 1120 W/O NOZZLE BLUE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	

Universal Lance



UNIVERSAL PLUS 650 W/O NOZZLE STRAIGHT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
UNIVERSAL PLUS 1080 W/O NOZZ STRAIGHT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNIVERSAL PLUS 1560 W/O NOZZLE STRAIGHT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
UNIVERSAL PLUS 2060 W/O NOZZLE STRAIGHT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	
MH 5M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	
MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	106403091
	106403092
	106403093
	106403094
	106403095
	106403096
	106403110
	106403111
	106402282
	106402281
	106408219
	106408229
	106408228
	106408227
	106403032
	106403033
	106403031
	106403030

Standard equipment
 Supplementary accessories
 Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	
MH 5M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	
MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	106403036
	106403035
	106403037
	106403034
	106403077
	106403002
	106402290
	106402291
	106402292
	106402293
	106402294
	106403078
	106403001
	106403003
	106408250
	106408251
	106408252
	106408253

Standard equipment
 Supplementary accessories
 Mountable equipment



MC 2C-120/520 UK
MC 2C-140/610 UK
MC 3C-140/570 UK
MC 3C-150/570 XT UK
MC 4M-100/770 UK
MC 4M-140/620 UK
MC 4M-140/620 XT UK
MC 5M-100/770
MC 5M-100/770 XT
MC 5M-180/840
MC 5M-180/840 XT
MC 5M-20/1000
MC 5M-20/1000 XT
MC 5M-20/1050 400V
MC 5M-200/1050 220-440V
MC 5M-200/1050 FA
MC 5M-200/1050 XT
MC 5M-220/1130 400V
MC 5M-220/1130 220-440V
MC 5M-220/1130 FA
MC 5M-220/1130 XT
MC 6P-170/1600 FA
MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT
MC 6P-180/1300 FA
MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT
MC 6P-250/1100 FA
MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V
MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V
MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
MC 8P-160/2500
MC 8P-160/2500 ST
MC 8P-180/2100
MH 3C-90/670 PAX
MH 3M-100/600 PAX UK
MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK

4-in-1 Lance

4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0435 ALUMINUM HEAD



LANCE FOR 4-IN-1 880 BEND



Short Lance

DOUBLE LANCE L10CM 1505



DOUBLE LANCE SHORT 1506 100MM



DOUBLE LANCE W/O NOZZLE 90MM



SINGLE LANCE W/O NOZZLE 90MM



Special Lance

CURVED LANCE L1090 MM



LANCE SINGLE 1500MM W/O NOZZLE



UNDER CARRIAGE WASHER 40065



LANCE WITH BAYONET COUPLI



TurboHammer Nozzle

NOZZLE TURBOHAMMER HEAD .0450 W11



NOZZLE TURBOHAMMER HEAD .0550 W11



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 050



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 060



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 070



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W11 1000



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 035



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLEHEAD W12 0370



Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	
MH 5M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	
MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	106408254
	106408240
	6400113
	6400067
	106402150
	106402151
	6402016
	6401193
	6400036
	106401239
	48874
	48875
	48872
	48982
	48981
	102802856
	49283
	106408221



MC 2C-120/520 UK
MC 2C-140/610 UK
MC 3C-140/570 UK
MC 3C-150/570 XT UK
MC 4M-100/770 UK
MC 4M-140/620 UK
MC 4M-140/620 XT UK
MC 5M-100/770
MC 5M-100/770 XT
MC 5M-180/840
MC 5M-180/840 XT
MC 5M-200/1000
MC 5M-200/1000 XT
MC 5M-200/1050 400V
MC 5M-200/1050 220-440V
MC 5M-200/1050 FA
MC 5M-200/1050 XT
MC 5M-220/130 400V
MC 5M-220/130 220-440V
MC 5M-220/130 FA
MC 5M-220/130 XT
MC 6P-170/1600 FA
MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT
MC 6P-180/1300 FA
MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT
MC 6P-250/1100 FA
MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V
MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V
MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
MC 8P-160/2500
MC 8P-160/2500 ST
MH 3C-90/670 PAX
MH 3M-100/600 PA UK
MH 4M-100/680 PA UK
MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK

TurboHammer Nozzle



TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 040

○ ○

TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 045

TURBOHAMMER NOZZLE W12 050

○ ●

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

NOZZLE TURBOHAMMER HEAD .0550 W12

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

Standard Nozzle 0° 1/8" NPT



HP NOZZLE 25065 1/8 INCH NPT

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

HP-NOZZLE 0040 1/8

○ ○

HP-NOZZLE 0050 1/8

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

HP-NOZZLE 0060 1/8

HP-NOZZLE 0070 1/8

○ ○

Standard Nozzle 15° 1/8" NPT



HP NOZZLE 15050 1/8

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

HP NOZZLE 15060 1/8

HP NOZZLE 15070 1/8

NOZZLE HIGH PRESSURE 15040 1/8 NPT

○ ○

Standard Nozzle 25° 1/8" NPT



HP NOZZLE 25040 1/8 INCH NPT

○ ○

HP NOZZLE 25045 1/8

○ ○

HP NOZZLE 25050 1/8 INCH NPT

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

○ ○

HP NOZZLE 25055 1/8 INCH NPT

HP NOZZLE 25060 1/8 INCH NPT

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Model	Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX		
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK		
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK		
MH 5M-210/1000 PAX	○	65437
MH 5M-180/800 PA E12	○	
MH 5M-180/800 PA E24	○	49285
MH 6P-175/1250 FA		
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX		
MH 6P-200/1300 FA		
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX		
MH 7P-180/1260 FA		
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX		
MH 8P-180/2000 FA		
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX		
MC 5M-195/1000 DE		
MH 5M-200/1000 DE		
MH 7P-220/1120 PE		
MH 7P-220/1300 DE		
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	○	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	○	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	○	301001108
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	○	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610		
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	○	49287
SC DUO 6P-170/3220		
SC DUO 7P-180/2400		
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	○	7815
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU		15440
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU		
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU		
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU		
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55		
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D		
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V		
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G		
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	○	7815
SH TRUCK 5M-85/650		
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260		
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55		
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E		

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment



MC 2C-120/520 UK
MC 2C-140/610 UK
MC 3C-140/570 UK
MC 3C-150/570 XT UK
MC 4M-100/770 UK
MC 4M-140/620 UK
MC 4M-140/620 XT UK
MC 5M-100/770
MC 5M-100/770 XT
MC 5M-180/840
MC 5M-180/840 XT
MC 5M-200/1000
MC 5M-200/1000 XT
MC 5M-200/1050 400V
MC 5M-200/1050 220-440V
MC 5M-200/1050 FA
MC 5M-200/1050 XT
MC 5M-220/1130 400V
MC 5M-220/1130 220-440V
MC 5M-220/1130 FA
MC 5M-220/1130 XT
MC 6P-170/1600 FA
MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT
MC 6P-180/1300 FA
MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT
MC 6P-250/1100 FA
MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V
MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V
MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
MC 8P-160/2500
MC 8P-160/2500 ST
MC 8P-180/2100
MH 3C-90/670 PAX
MH 3M-100/600 PA UK
MH 4M-100/680 PA UK
MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK

Standard Nozzle 25° 1/8" NPT



HP NOZZLE 25070 1/8 INCH NPT

○ ○

Standard Nozzle 50° 1/8" NPT



HP NOZZLE 50040 1/8

○ ○

HP NOZZLE 50060 1/8 INCH NPT



HP NOZZLE 50070 1/8



○ ○

HP NOZZLE 50080 1/8



Tornado Nozzle with Indication Ring

NOZZLE 0275 W. INDICATION RING DARK BROW



○ ○ ○ ○

NOZZLE 0300 W. INDICATION RING WARM ORAN



○ ○ ○ ○

NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET



●

NOZZLE 0350 INDICATION RING BORDEAUX



●

○ ●

NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE



○

NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY



● ●

● ●

NOZZLE 0435 INDICATION RING BLUE



NOZZLE 0450 INDICATION RING LIGHT BLUE



TORNADO NOZZLE 0475



● ●

● ●

NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW



● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED



●

● ● ● ●

NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN



NOZZLE 0640 INDICATION RING GREEN



Model	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	
MH 5M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	
MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 5M-85/650	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	

● Standard equipment
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Mountable equipment



MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220-440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/130 400V	MC 5M-220/130 220-440V	MC 5M-220/130 FA	MC 5M-220/130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PAX UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------	------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Tornado Nozzle with Indication Ring



NOZZLE 0650 INDICATION RING LIGHT GREEN

NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY

NOZZLE 0700 INDICATION RING ORANGE

NOZZLE 0850 INDICATION RING WHITE

TORNADO NOZZLE 0950 DARK ROSE

NOZZLE 1000 INDICATION RING GRAPHITE

NOZZLE 1200 INDICATION RING CARAMELE

NOZZLE + INDICATION RING 0600

NOZZLE TORNADO.1100 W.IND-RING ORANGE

TORNADO + NZLE 1590 1/8-27NPT

NOZZLE PROTECTION F. TORNADOL.

NOZZLE 0900 INDICATION RING BROWN

NOZZLE 0750 INDICATION RING RED

4-in-1 Nozzle

NOZZLE 4-IN-1 ALU + INDICATION RING 0350

NOZZLE 4-IN-1 ALU + INDICATION RING 0370

NOZZLE 4-IN-1 ALU + INDICATION RING 0400

NOZZLE 4-IN-1 ALU + INDICATION RING 0435

Special Nozzle

CONTAINER CLEANING NOZZLE

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers



Model	Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX		
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK		
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK		
MH 5M-210/1000 PAX		
MH 5M 180/800 PA E12		
MH 5M 180/800 PA E24		
MH 6P-175/1250 FA		
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	●	101119746
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	●	101119747
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	●	101119748
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	●	101119751
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	●	101119755
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	●	101119754
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	●	101119758
MC 5M-195/1000 DE		
MH 5M-200/1000 DE		
MH 7P-220/1120 PE		
MH 7P-220/1300 DE		
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5		
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5		
SC UNO 5M-200/1050		
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L		
SC UNO 6P-170/1610		
SC UNO 7P-180/1200		
SC DUO 6P-170/3220		
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	○	101119744
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	○	101119744
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	○	101119744
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	○	101119744
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	○	101119744
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	○	101119744
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	○	101119744
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55		
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D		
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V		
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G		
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G		
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970		
SH TRUCK 5M-85/850		
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260		
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55		
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E		

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	
MH 5M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	
MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 5M-85/650	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	2802696
	18430
	56829
	5888
	102802851
	102802852
	102802853
	1104041
	4601431
	4602439
	106402200
	1604461
	107145337
	106403165
	106403142
	61256
	6400000
	106403144

- Standard equipment
- Supplementary accessories
- Mountable equipment



MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220-440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220-440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/570 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Filter Pressure Washer



WATER FILTER 50µM 3/4INCH PN12 PA	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
WATER FILTER COMPLETE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
FILTER CPL. MH 5000MM2 50µ ACCESSORY																																						○	○	●	●	○	○	
FILTER FOR WATER BREAK TANK ACCESSORY																																												
SAND FILTER ATTACHMENT ACCESSORY																																												

Brush Washing



BRUSH INSERT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
SELF-SERVICE BRUSH AUTO																																															
WASH BRUSH - ERGO - UNIVERSAL LANCE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
WASH BRUSH L1550 MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
WASH BRUSH L2350 MM	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

Brush Rotary



BRISTLE. LONG	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		
NYLON. BRISTLE FOR ROTARY	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		
ROTARY BRUSH 055 1700MM			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
ROTARY BRUSH 055 L800 MM			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
ROTARY BRUSH 065 L1700 MM																							○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		

Surface Cleaning Rotary



HYDROSCRUB P300 P+H	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HYDROSCRUB P400 W/O NOZZLES	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
HYDROSCRUB P500M Ø500 W/WHEELS W/O NOZZL						○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment

Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	
MH 5M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M 180/800 PA E12	
MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	301000173
	107145802
	107144272
	106403194
	106403181
	10356
	106402241
	14202
	6400088
	6400087
	6401431
	6401432
	6400019
	6400018
	6400016
	106403187
	106403157
	106403159

- Standard equipment
- Supplementary accessories
- Mountable equipment



MC 2C-120/520 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-200/1000	MC 5M-200/1000 XT	MC 5M-200/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220-440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220-440V	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MC 8P-180/2100	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Surface Cleaning Rotary

HYDROSCRUB S500 Ø500 W/O NOZZLES

Injector and Foam Sprayer

02 INJECTOR COMPLETE

03 INJECTOR COMPLETE

BOTTLE FOR FOAM SPRAYER 2 L

DETERGENT BOTTLE 2.5 L

DETERGENT TANK W. SEALING CAP - 2.5 LTR.

EXTENSION HOSE 30 CM WITH ERGO COUPLINGS

FOAM INJECTOR AGGRESSIVE LQDS

FOAM INJECTOR W BYPASS

FOAM INJECTOR W BYPASS S. 5

FOAM INJECTOR STANDARD

FOAM INJECTOR STANDARD P8

FOAM LANCE COMPLETE L600 MM

FOAM LANCE COMPLETE L1200 MM

HOLDER F. FOAM GUN

NILFISK FOAMSPRAYER VARIO 1 LTR 037

NILFISK FOAMSPRAYER VARIO 1 LTR 055

1L BOTTLE



Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	
MH 5M-210/100 PAX	
MH 5M-180/800 PA E12	
MH 5M-180/800 PA E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P-160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P-160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P-160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P-100/1000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 8P-100/15000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P-100/7500-3 EU	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	106403158
	6401246
	6401247
	106408164
	107141635
	106403162
	301001311
	6401245
	6401242
	6401243
	6401244
	106402248
	6404368
	6404369
	107142504
	106408234
	106408235
	31000912

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment



MC 2C-120/520 UK
MC 2C-140/610 UK
MC 3C-140/570 UK
MC 3C-150/570 XT UK
MC 4M-100/770 UK
MC 4M-140/620 UK
MC 4M-140/620 XT UK
MC 5M-100/770
MC 5M-100/770 XT
MC 5M-180/840
MC 5M-180/840 XT
MC 5M-200/1000
MC 5M-200/1000 XT
MC 5M-200/1050 400V
MC 5M-200/1050 220-440V
MC 5M-200/1050 FA
MC 5M-200/1050 XT
MC 5M-220/1130 400V
MC 5M-220/1130 220-440V
MC 5M-220/1130 FA
MC 5M-220/1130 XT
MC 6P-170/1600 FA
MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT
MC 6P-180/1300 FA
MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT
MC 6P-250/1100 FA
MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V
MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V
MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT
MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
MC 8P-160/2500
MC 8P-160/2500 ST
MC 8P-180/2100
MH 3C-90/670 PAX
MH 3M-100/600 PAX UK
MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK

Injector and Foam Sprayer

NILFISK FOAMSPRAYER VARIO HF 0950



Drain and Pipe Cleaning

DRAIN CLEANER 05 20M HOSE



DRAIN CLEANER 06 20M HOSE



DRAIN NOZZLE 05 3/8



DRAIN NOZZLE 06 3/8



PIPE CLEANING HOSE 4X10M



PIPE CLEANING HOSE 4X20M



PIPE CLEANING HOSE 4X30M



PIPE CLEANING HOSE Ø4MMX1



PIPE CLEANING NOZZLE 1/8 INCG DN4



PIPE CLEANING ROTARY NOZZLE 1/8 INCG DN



Abrasive Blasting

ARMEX-POWDER



BORONCARBIDE FLAT NOZZLE V5B



LANCE SOFTBLASTING W. NOZZLE 05



LANCE WITH RUBBER FLAT NOZZLE 05



LANCE WITH RUBBER FLAT NOZZLE 06



NOZZLE FOR WSB - FLAT RUBBER 10 PC.



SAND PLUGGER AND HOSE V5B



Accessories for Industrial Pressure Washers



Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	
MH 5M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-180/800 PA E12	
MH 5M-180/800 PA E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	106408236
	6401266
	6401268
	2800084
	2800894
	301002490
	301002491
	301002492
	46920
	46921
	46918
	5218617
	6400379
	6401233
	6401364
	6401365
	6402317
	6400375

Standard equipment
 Supplementary accessories
 Mountable equipment



MC 2C-120/620 UK	MC 2C-140/610 UK	MC 3C-140/570 UK	MC 3C-150/570 XT UK	MC 4M-100/770 UK	MC 4M-140/620 UK	MC 4M-140/620 XT UK	MC 5M-100/770	MC 5M-100/770 XT	MC 5M-180/840	MC 5M-180/840 XT	MC 5M-20/1000	MC 5M-20/1000 XT	MC 5M-20/1050 400V	MC 5M-200/1050 220-440V	MC 5M-200/1050 FA	MC 5M-200/1050 XT	MC 5M-220/1130 400V	MC 5M-220/1130 220-440V	MC 5M-220/1130 FA	MC 5M-220/1130 XT	MC 6P-170/1600 FA	MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT	MC 6P-180/1300 FA	MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT	MC 6P-250/1100 FA	MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V	MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V	MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT	MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA	MC 7P-195/1280 FFA	MC 8P-160/2500	MC 8P-160/2500 ST	MH 3C-90/670 PAX	MH 3M-100/600 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PA UK	MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK
------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------	---------------------	------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	----------------	-------------------	------------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------------------

Abrasive Blasting



SIMPLE SAND BLASTING UNIT COMPLETE VSB

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

SUPER BLAST 25KG

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

External Control Unit

LOW PUMP OIL SAFETY FUNCTION FOR POS. 5

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

COUNTER-H 24V/50HZ 75T.



REMOTE CONTROL 1X DETERGENT



REMOTE CONTROL 2X DETERGENT ACCESSORY

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

REMOTE CONTROL 2X DETERGENT



Stationary Equipment

ACCESSORY FROST PROTECTION DELUXE

ACCESSORY FROST PROTECTION STANDARD

COINBOX 0.5 EUR

COINBOX 0.5 EUR INCL DETERGENT

COINBOX 1EUR

COINBOX 1EUR INCL DETERGENT

COINBOX TOKEN

COINBOX TOKEN INCL DETERGENT

EXHOUST DIVERTER AUTO/TRUCK ACCESSORY

MAINS CUT OFF BUTTON

OPTION 1XDETERGENT SOLAR

Item no.	Accessories
301112493	MH 4M-210/1000 PAX MH 5M-100/760 PA UK MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK MH 5M-210/100 PAX MH 5M-180/800 PA E12 MH 5M 180/800 PA E24 MH 6P-175/1250 FA MH 6P-175/1250 FAX MH 6P-200/1300 FA MH 6P-200/1300 FAX MH 7P-180/1260 FA MH 7P-180/1260 FAX MH 8P-180/2000 FA MH 8P-180/2000 FAX
8379	MC 5M-195/1000 DE MH 5M-200/1000 DE MH 7P-220/1120 PE MH 7P-220/1300 DE
106403166	SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5 SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5 SC UNO 5M-200/1050 SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L SC UNO 6P-170/1610 SC UNO 7P-180/1200 SC DUO 6P-170/3220 SC DUO 7P-180/2400
42628	SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU
301001355	SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55 SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 SH SOLAR 7P-170/1300 E18 SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36 SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V
106403196	SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 SH TRUCK 5M-85/850 SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55 SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E
301001356	
107370955	
107370954	
54328	
54332	
54329	
54333	
54330	
54334	
107318048	
29277	
107370952	

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment



- MC 2C-120/520 UK
- MC 2C-140/610 UK
- MC 3C-140/570 UK
- MC 3C-150/570 XT UK
- MC 4M-100/770 UK
- MC 4M-140/620 UK
- MC 4M-140/620 XT UK
- MC 5M-100/770
- MC 5M-100/770 XT
- MC 5M-180/840
- MC 5M-180/840 XT
- MC 5M-200/1000
- MC 5M-200/1000 XT
- MC 5M-200/1050 400V
- MC 5M-200/1050 220-440V
- MC 5M-200/1050 FA
- MC 5M-200/1050 XT
- MC 5M-220/1130 400V
- MC 5M-220/1130 220-440V
- MC 5M-220/1130 FA
- MC 5M-220/1130 XT
- MC 6P-170/1600 FA
- MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT
- MC 6P-180/1300 FA
- MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT
- MC 6P-250/1100 FA
- MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
- MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
- MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V
- MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V
- MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT
- MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
- MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
- MC 8P-160/2500
- MC 8P-160/2500 ST
- MC 8P-180/2100
- MH 3C-90/670 PAX
- MH 3M-100/600 PA UK
- MH 4M-100/680 PA UK
- MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK

Stationary Equipment

OPTION 1XMANUEL DETERGENT

OPTION 2XDETERGENT SOLAR

OPTION AUTOMATIC PRESSURE RELIEF SOLAR



OPTION CLOSED AIR INTAKE SOLAR G

OPTION CLOSED CIRCUIT FROST PROTECTION K

OPTION COLD/WARM SWITCH SOLAR EH

OPTION INSULATION CABINET

OPTION LOW WATER SECURITY



OPTION MULTI MACHINE CONNec. BOX SOLAR

OPTION NO SCALE



OPTION NO-SCALE SOLAR

OPTION REMOTE CONTROL 4 BUTTONS



OPTION REMOTE CONTROL 5 BUTTONS

OPTION STAINLESS STEEL PARTS SOLAR D/EH

OPTION WATER INLET SECURITY

OPTION WATER SOFTENER UNIT



REMOTE CONTROL BOXES 2 BUTTONS



REMOTE CONTROL BOXES 3 BUTTONS

TOKENS Ø22.0X2.3 SET-50

Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	
MH 5M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-180/800 PA E12	
MH 5M 180/800 PA E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 5M-85/650	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	107340903
	107370953
	107370966
	107370965
	107370971
	107370959
	107370975
	107340905
	107370964
	107370974
	107370958
	107340913
	107340914
	107370962
	107340910
	107370970
	107340911
	107340912
	12253

Standard equipment
 Supplementary accessories
 Mountable equipment

Accessories	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	
MH 5M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-180/800 PA E12	
MH 5M-180/800 PA E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	107370968
	107371052
	107145123
	107142505
	107145328
	301001090
	106403160
	301001089
	106403145
	107142570
	107142571
	6402018
	106403197
	106403183
	106403199
	106268075
	107371020



- MC 2C-120/520 UK
- MC 2C-140/610 UK
- MC 3C-140/570 UK
- MC 3C-150/570 XT UK
- MC 4M-100/770 UK
- MC 4M-140/620 UK
- MC 4M-140/620 XT UK
- MC 5M-100/770
- MC 5M-100/770 XT
- MC 5M-180/840
- MC 5M-180/840 XT
- MC 5M-200/1000
- MC 5M-200/1000 XT
- MC 5M-200/1050 400V
- MC 5M-200/1050 220-440V
- MC 5M-200/1050 FA
- MC 5M-200/1050 XT
- MC 5M-220/1130 400V
- MC 5M-220/1130 220-440V
- MC 5M-220/1130 FA
- MC 5M-220/1130 XT
- MC 6P-170/1600 FA
- MC 6P-170/1600 FAXT
- MC 6P-180/1300 FA
- MC 6P-180/1300 FAXT
- MC 6P-250/1100 FA
- MC 6P-250/1100 FAXT
- MC 7P-195/1280 FA 400V
- MC 7P-195/1280 FA 230V
- MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT
- MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA
- MC 7P-195/1280 FFA
- MC 8P-160/2500
- MC 8P-160/2500 ST
- MC 8P-180/2100
- MH 3C-90/670 PAX
- MH 3M-100/600 PA UK
- MH 4M-100/680 PA UK
- MH 4M-100/680 PAX UK

Option

ACCESSORY WATER INLET SECURITY

ACCESSORY LOW WATER SECURITY

ACCESSORY PRESSURE RELIEF

ACCESSORY 2 X HP DETERGENT

ACCESSORY REMOTE CONTROL 6 FUNCTIONS

ACCESSORY STORAGE KIT

ACC. COIN BOX ON/OFF + DETERGENT A, B

ACCESS. WATER BREAK TANK 40 L/MIN DUO 7P

ACCESSORY JUNCTIONBOX REMOTE/SLAVE

Delta Booster Lance

SINGLE LANCE W/1511 BROWN L 160BAR

SINGLE LANCE W/1513 RED L 160BAR

SINGLE LANCE W/1520 GREEN L 160BAR

SINGLE LANCE W/15075 ORANGE L 160BAR

SINGLE LANCE BLACK .1530 27 BAR-2100L/H

SINGLE LANCE BLUE .1508 80BAR-1020L/H

SINGLE LANCE W/1506 SILVER 160BAR

SINGLE LANCE WHITE .1515 27BAR- 1020L/H

SINGLE LANCE YELLOW.1511 107BAR-1560L/H



Model	Item no.
MH 4M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-100/760 PA UK	
MH 5M-100/760 PAX UK	
MH 5M-210/1000 PAX	
MH 5M-180/800 PA E12	
MH 5M-180/800 PA E24	
MH 6P-175/1250 FA	
MH 6P-175/1250 FAX	
MH 6P-200/1300 FA	
MH 6P-200/1300 FAX	
MH 7P-180/1260 FA	
MH 7P-180/1260 FAX	
MH 8P-180/2000 FA	
MH 8P-180/2000 FAX	
MC 5M-195/1000 DE	
MH 5M-200/1000 DE	
MH 7P-220/1120 PE	
MH 7P-220/1300 DE	
SC UNO 4M-140/620 P5	
SC UNO 4M-160/720 P5	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050	
SC UNO 5M-200/1050 L	
SC UNO 6P-170/1610	
SC UNO 7P-180/1200	
SC DUO 6P-170/3220	
SC DUO 7P-180/2400	
SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/1000-4 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 EU	
SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 EU	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D55	
SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D	
SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E18	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E36	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.400V	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 E54.440V	
SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G	
SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G	
SH TRUCK 5M-180/970	
SH TRUCK 5M-85/850	
SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 D55	
SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E	
	107371023
	107371024
	107371028
	107371025
	107371026
	107371029
	107371027
	107371022
	107371013
	6300848
	6300851
	6300849
	6300852
	6300847
	6300850
	6300870
	6300846
	6300853

Increased flexibility with Nilfisk accessories & options

The SC UNO, SC DUO and SH SOLAR can be equipped with an electronic control board. This gives the possibility to use a wide range of factory-mounted options and equipment such as remote control, coin boxes, pressure relief... The use of options means that a standard machine is quickly and easily configured to become a customer-specific solution.

Item no.:	Accessory or Factory Mounted Option	Description	SC UNO 4M PS	SC UNO 5M L	SC UNO 5M, 6P, 7P	SC DUO 6P, 7P
107371020	Accessory	Water Break Tank (WBT) max 40 l/min	X	X	X	X (SC DUO 6P requires 2 WBT)
107371023	Accessory	Water Inlet Security			X	X
107371024	Accessory	Low Water Security Pressure switch on water inlet of stationary units. Set to 1 bar. If inlet water pressure is lower than 1 bar - the motor pump stops avoiding the unit running in "dry" mode. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371025	Accessory	2 x High pressure Detergent (Also needs Remote Control 107371026) Injection of 2 x detergent at high pressure. Volume can be adjusted on the detergent pumps. (0-13 l/hour). Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X Requires remote control and WBT	X Requires remote control and WBT
107371026	Accessory	Remote Control 6 functions Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371027	Accessory	Coin Box ON-OFF + Detergent A-B (EUR, CHF, GBP) Coiner can be taught all coins Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371028	Accessory	Pressure Relief If the system is not in use for a period of time (can be adjusted) the machine will close down and relieve the pressure in the high pressure line. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X (Requires WBT)	X (Requires WBT)
107371029	Accessory	Accessory Storage and high pressure hose Can storage 3 lances, one foam sprayer and high pressure hose.	X	X	X	X
107371013	Accessory	Junctionbox Remote/slave. Connection box for remote control extension cable. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371000	Factory Mounted Option	Water Break Tank (WBT) max 40 l/min	X	X	X	X (SC DUO 6P requires 2 WBT)
107371014	Factory Mounted Option	Water Inlet Security Opens and closes a solenoid valve on the water inlet line, at the same time as the machine starts and stops. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory.			X	X
107371003	Factory Mounted Option	Stainless Steel cabinet parts UNO		X	X	
107371004	Factory Mounted Option	Stainless Steel cabinet parts DUO				X
107371005	Factory Mounted Option	Low Water Security Pressure switch on water inlet of stationary units. Set to 1 bar. If inlet water lower than 1 bar - the motor pump stops avoiding the unit running in "dry" mode.			X	X
107371006	Factory Mounted Option	2 x High Pressure Detergent (Also needs Remote Control 107371007) Injection of 2 x detergent at high pressure. Volume can be adjusted on the detergent pumps. (0-13 l/hour).			X Requires remote control and WBT	X Requires remote control and WBT
107371007	Factory Mounted Option	Remote Control 6 functions			X	X
107371008	Factory Mounted Option	Coin Box ON-OFF + Detergent A-B (Coiner is for EUR, CHF, GBP coins) Coiner can be taught coins from all other kind of currencies.			X	X
107371009	Factory Mounted Option	Pressure Relief If the system is not in use for a period of time (can be adjusted) the machine will close down and pressure relief the high pressure line.			X (Requires WBT)	X (Requires WBT)
107371010	Factory Mounted Option	230/3/50 Conversion Kit 5M-L		X		
107371011	Factory Mounted Option	230/3/50 Conversion Kit 5M			X	
107371012	Factory Mounted Option	230/3/50 Conversion Kit 6P - 7P			X	

Option	Description	SH SOLAR D/G	SH SOLAR E
		Item No.	Item No.
High Pressure detergent manual use	Injection of detergent under high pressure, manually controlled at the machine.	107340903	na
Cold/Warm switchover EH	Allows double water inlet (either hot or cold) and switchover between sources.	na	107370959
1 x detergent, EL. SOLAR OPTION	Injection of 1 x detergent under high pressure controlled by solenoid valve and dosing unit. Detergent can be activated at a remote control unit or box.	107370952 Also need: Remote control box with 4 buttons	107370952 Also need: Remote control box with 4 buttons
2 x detergent, EL. SOLAR OPTION	Injection of 2 x detergent under high pressure controlled by solenoid valve and dosing unit. Detergent can be activated at a remote control unit or coin box.	107370953 Also need: Remote control box with 5 buttons	107370953 Also need: Remote control box with 5 buttons
Option Automatic Pressure relief	If the system is not in use for 10 minutes (or 20 seconds after the system closes down), a valve opens and relieves the pressure in the high pressure piping line. The entire system is free of pressure and must afterwards be started again.	107370966	107370966
No-Scale Unti SOLAR Option	Prevents scale in the boiler or internal water tank.	107370958	107370958
Low water security - 1 bar	Pressure switch on water inlet of the stationary unit. Set to 1 bar. Inlet water lower than 1 bar - the motor pump stops avoiding the unit running in "dry" mode.	107340905	Standard
Water inlet security option	Opens and closes a solenoid valve on the water inlet line, at the same time as the machine starts and stops.	107340910	na
Remote control boxes	On-Off = 2 buttons On-Off+1 function (burner or option) = 3 buttons On-Off+2 functions (burner or option) = 4 buttons On-Off+3 functions (burner or option) = 5 buttons Mains cut off button	107340911 107340912 107340913 107340914 29277	107340911 107340912 107340913 107340914 29277
Coin boxes €½ Coin boxes €1 Coin boxes Token Coin boxes €½, incl. Detergent Coin boxes €1, incl. Detergent Coin boxes Token, incl. Detergent	Mechanical, simple on-off, €½ Mechanical, simple on-off, €1 Mechanical, simple on-off, Tokens Mechanical, on-off + 1 detergent, €½ Mechanical, on-off + 1 detergent, €1 Mechanical, on-off + 1 detergent, Token	54328 54329 54330 54332 54333 54334	54328 54329 54330 54332 54333 54334
FROST PROTECTION - Standard	Water wasted/no recirculation. Requires a built-in pressure relief. Change gun to "weeping gun".	107370954	107370954
FROST PROTECTION - Deluxe	incl. heating unit	107370955	107370955
M.M.O.	Allows connection of up to 3 SOLAR units together	107370964	107370964
Closed air intake for gas models	Closed air intake for gas models	107370965	107370965
Stainless steel parts G/GH	Stainless steel cabinet	107370963 (G+GH)	
Stainless steel parts D/EH	Stainless steel cabinet	107370962 (D)	107370962 (EH)
2 x chemical magnet valve	Requires control kit	107360901	
Winter gun - 12 bar	For frost protection - water wasted	106402243	106402243



Liquid Sprayers are hand-held low pressure manual sprayers. Specific models can be used with aggressive detergents and acids.

PRODUCTS	1,5P	5S	10SP	20S
Alcohol	○	●	●	●
Chlorine			○	
Alcaline	○	○	○	○
Solvents	●	●	●	●
Mineral Oil	○	●	○	●
Acids automotive			○	
Acides Hygiene			○	

- Very Suitable
- Limited Suitable



1.5 8P 5S 10SP 20S

TECHNICAL DATA	1.5	8P	5S	10SP ¹⁾	20S
Pump pressure (bar)	2	4	6	6	6
Tank capacity (l)	1.25	8	5	10	20
Working pressure (bar/psi)	2/29	3/43	6/87	6/87	6/87
Max. water temperature (°C)	30	40	50	30	50
Length of hose (m)	-	1.3	1.4	2	4
Seal	Viton	Viton	Viton	Viton	Viton
Compressed air connection	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
With hand pump	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Metal nozzle with regulation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diameter (mm)	130	200	180	210	210
Height (mm)	300	620	460	580	890
Weight (kg)	0.4	2.2	3.5	6.2	7.5
ITEM NO.	80853	25598	7110005	7110010	7110020

ACCESSORIES	1.5	8P	5S	10SP ¹⁾	20S
Pistol valve (excl. hose and lance)			● / 7110420		
Pistol valve (excl. hose and lance)				● / 7110403	● / 7110403
Manual pump, complete			● / 7110241		
Hose			● / 7110428	● / 7110431	● / 7110401
Spray gun, Pro acces			○ / 4810328	○ / 4810328	
Foam nozzle G 1/4			○ / 308000057	○ / 308000057	○ / 308000057

¹⁾ The 10SP is a stainless steel tank for durability, with a polyethylene internal liner for use with detergents containing chlorine or those with a pH below 3.

○ Supplementary accessories adapters not required
 ● Standard equipment or recommended equipment

The product increases cleaning width and reduces cleaning time compared to standard lances and nozzles in a very cost effective way. The HydroScrub's are robust and efficient surface cleaners for floor, wall or table cleaning tasks.

Application and customer groups:

The HydroScrub's are perfect tools for cleaning of surfaces in the automotive/transport segment, in food industries and for craftsmen. The different models can be used on machines in the low, middle and high range of High Pressure Washers.



The HydroScrub is an effective tool for cleaning various large flat surfaces, and must be connected to Nilfisk high pressure washers fitted with the original size of nozzle.

How to choose the correct nozzles

Nilfisk machine Standard nozzle	You need:	Item no: 1 st nozzle	Item no: 2 nd nozzle	P300	P400	S500	P500 M
.0275	2 x .0165	102802851	102802851	*			
.0300	2 x .0165	102802851	102802851	*			
.0340	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0165	102802852	102802851	*	*		
.0350	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0165	102802852	102802851	*	*		
.0370	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0165	102802852	102802851	*	*		
.0400	2 x .0200	102802852	102802852		*		
.0400	1 x .0165 + 1 x .0285	102802851	102802854	*			
.0435	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0245	102802852	102802853	*	*		
.0450	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0245	102802852	102802853	*	*		
.0475	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0275	102802852	101117692		*		
.0475	1 x .0200 + 1 x .0285	102802852	102802854	*			*
.0500	2 x .0275	101117692	101117692		*		*
.0500	1 x .0245 + 1 x .0285	102802853	102802854	*			*
.0530	2 x .0275	101117692	101117692		*		*
.0530	1 x .0245 + 1 x .0285	102802853	102802854	*			*
.0550	2 x .0275	101117692	101117692		*		*
.0550	2 x .0285	102802854	102802854	*			*
.0600	2 x .0300	101117695	101117695		*	*	*
.0640	1 x .0300 + 1 x .0340	101117695	101119735		*	*	*
.0650	1 x .0300 + 1 x .0340	101117695	101119735		*	*	*
.0680	2 x .0340	101119735	101119735		*	*	*
.0700	2 x .0350	101119736	101119736		*	*	*
.0750	1 x .0350 + 1 x .0400	101119736	101119738		*	*	*
.0800	2 x .0400	101119738	101119738		*	*	*
.0850	2 x .0435	101119739	101119739		*	*	*
.0900	2 x .0450	101119740	101119740		*	*	*
.0950	2 x .0500	101119741	101119741		*	*	*
.1000	2 x .0500	101119741	101119741		*	*	*
.1100	2 x .0550	101119743	101119743			*	*
.1200	2 x .0600	101119744	101119744			*	*
.1300	2 x .0650	101119746	101119746			*	*
.1500	2 x .0750	101119749	101119749			*	*
.1590	2 x .0800	101119750	101119750			*	*

TECHNICAL DATA	P300	P400	S500	P500 M
Diameter, cabinet (mm)	300	400	500	500
Side bar mountable on cabinet	Yes	No	No	No
Cabinet material	Injection moulded ABS	Injection moulded ABS	Stainless steel	Injection moulded ABS
Bearing for rotating arm:	Long life bearing	Long life bearing	Long life bearing	Long life bearing
Min/max. water flow (l/h)	420 / 750	600 / 1200	1000 / 2000	750 / 1400
Max pressure (bar)	200	250	250	250
Max temperature inlet water °C	60	60	60	60
Nozzles included	Yes	No	No	No
Machine use on - nozzle size	.0275 - .0550	.0340 - .1000	.0600 - .1590	.0475 - .1590
ITEM NO.	106403187	106403157	106403158	106403159



Features – designed to meet our customer needs!

Nilfisk offers you a complete range of innovative and powerful wet & dry vacuum cleaners - all designed to accommodate not only your most demanding professional cleaning needs, but also to match your specific level of requirements in terms of suction power, with features such as advanced filtration, very low noise, high performance and automatic or semi-automatic filter cleaning.

XtremeClean™

This advanced technology delivers automatic filter cleaning while you work at full vacuum performance. Using either valve or servo based solutions, XtremeClean™ ensures an even longer lifetime, high efficiency and prevents power loss through restricted airflow – without interruptions.

InfiniClean™

InfiniClean™ automatically cleans the filter during operation using a reversed air pulse that is activated every 15 seconds – increasing the airflow up to 20%. The durable and washable PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane can be used for both wet and dry pick-up.

Push&Clean™

This technology allows fast and simple cleaning of the filter cartridge. When pushing the filter cleaning button, the surrounding air enters the filter cartridge in the opposite direction. Dirt is blasted off the filter and the suction performance is high again. A comfortable, powerful yet gentle way of cleaning the filter.

MultiFit™

MultiFit was conceived so that all suction hoses, regardless of whether the diameter is 27, 32, 36, 38 or 50 mm, can be connected to the vacuum without further expenditure. On most models, the MultiFit hose inlet gives the flexibility to choose between universal or AntiStatic hoses.

SoftStart™

A voltage dropout can lead to system break downs if the appliance is sensitive to voltage fluctuation. SoftStart keeps the starting current low and reduces voltage dropout. The function is certified by an independent testing institution.

AntiStatic

The friction of dust particles can cause a build-up of static electricity in the hose which can cause electrical shocks or even ignite explosive material or combustible dust. The Nilfisk AntiStatic system means that the vacuum inlet fittings are earthed and electrostatic charges are prevented.

AutoOnOff™

By connecting the tool directly to the machine, dust is vacuumed directly from source and the vacuum is switched automatically on and off with the tool. Follow up controls are included for the complete emptying of the suction hose and continuous power regulation.

SystemEC™

The SystemEC, used in all Nilfisk ATEX ZONE 22 vacuums, is a single-phase drive system developed with an electronically commutated direct current motor. The motor is electronically controlled, making carbon brushes unnecessary.

FlowSensor™

This patented technology, used in all Nilfisk H and M class and TYPE 22 vacuum cleaners electronically measures air flow directly with the use of two thermal gates. Air flow can be determined in all operating conditions regardless of hose diameter and/or power supply fluctuation.

Powerful, intelligent and economical – whichever vacuum cleaner you choose

Nilfisk offers a wide range of commercial and industrial vacuum cleaners, providing cleaning professionals with the right solution for every task. Our range of vacuum cleaners covers everything from dry canister vacs to wet & dry vacs.

Commercial dry vacuum cleaner

The SALTIX 10 is a reliable and compact tub vacuum for everyday use. The powerful motor and high quality nozzle ensures superior efficiency and the durable design makes sure that the machine can be relied upon day in and day out. The high filling capacity of the SALTIX 10 means less time spent changing dust bags and the lightweight design makes it easy to move from place to place. To help with easy maintenance and to maximise safety, an orange detachable power cord is included as standard.



Commercial wet & dry vacuum cleaners

The MAXXI II platform includes durable machines with 35 to 75 litre containers that can take on any application, big or small. With outstanding performance and features like easy emptying and corrosion resistance, our range of wet & dry vacs perform well on dry, wet or damp dirt. The dual filter system allows the machine to be used on both wet and dry applications without the need to change filters. It combines productivity, high quality and ease of use into a workhorse of a wet & dry vacuum cleaner.



Compact single-phase wet & dry vacuum cleaners

The AERO 21/26 series feature the Push&Clean™ semi-automatic filter cleaning system, ergonomic design and convenient accessory storage. Being compact, lightweight and robust, these vacuums can easily be transported to any location making them ideal for workers within industry, automotive and building & construction. These are available in a 20 or 25 litre container capacity.

ATTIX range – top performance with less hassle

The ATTIX range is designed for demanding clean-up applications and always with the user in mind. Always ensuring productivity and efficiency wherever heavy cleaning is necessary, or where potentially hazardous dust needs to be safely collected.

Industrial single-phase wet & dry vacuum cleaners



The ATTIX 30, 40 & 50 represents a possibility of achieving superior suction power and innovative features. Silent and mobile, wet or dry - when high performance and robustness is required. Available with Push&Clean™ semi-automatic filter cleaning system.



The ATTIX 33 & 44 represents superior dust extraction for professional and safe cleaning. They are robust and easy to handle – also when it comes to transportation from one site to another. All models offer flexible storage solutions for tools and accessories, so everything you need is at hand.



The ATTIX 7 is perfect for users who need big capacity and features that focus on efficiency. Our most silent vacuum with superior suction performance, stainless steel tilt or lift-out container, XtremeClean™ automatic filter cleaning, antistatic capability and more.



The ATTIX 9 is designed with dual motors to withstand the toughest applications. With the ATTIX 9 range, the high end of the industrial vac line of Nilfisk is complete! A versatile, high performance unit for demanding everyday vacuuming.

Self-service vacuum cleaners

Modern, attractive and flexible. Developed primarily for use in petrol stations, the SB series is built for the rigors of outdoor use in all kinds of weather.

Coin-operated self-service vacuums with special requirements. Single motor or dual motor machines are available. All models use a simple cloth filter system for easy maintenance. Done to perfection, down to the smallest detail.



The ATTIX Safety range – a solution for every need

Hazardous dust demands the highest level of safety to ensure maximum health protection. Nilfisk health and safety vacuum cleaners span all dust classes – **L** (low), **M** (medium), **H** (high), **Asbestos** and explosive dusts classified as **ATEX Type 22**.



L class safety vacuums

Dusts from dust class L may be picked up using these vacuum cleaners. These include dusts with OEL values $> 1 \text{ mg/m}^3$. This is the standard for simple, harmless dust such as house dust and materials such as soil.



M class safety vacuums

Dusts from dust classes L and M may be picked up using these vacuum cleaners. These include all health-endangering, non-carcinogenic dusts with OEL-values $> 0.1 \text{ mg/m}^3$ and wood dusts.

Application: Industry sectors as chemicals, wood, plastics, metal, pharmaceuticals, paper and textiles; for craftsmen including carpenters, joiners and painters. If you are working with M class hazardous dust, you will find the perfect wet & dry solution here.



H class safety vacuums

Dusts from dust classes L, M and H including Asbestos may be picked up using these vacuum cleaners. These include all health-endangering dusts with OEL-values, all carcinogenic dusts and dusts contaminated with germs and bacteria.

Application: Industry and trade sectors as chemicals, plastics, pharmaceuticals, mining, paper and textiles; for craftsmen such as roofers and painters. If you are working with H class hazardous dust, you will find the perfect wet & dry solution here.



ATEX zone 22 safety vacuums

Dusts from dust classes L and M as well as explosive dusts may be picked up using these vacuum cleaners. These include all non-carcinogenic dusts with OEL values $> 0.1 \text{ mg/m}^3$ and/or flammable dusts in ATEX zone 22 applications.

Application: Industry and trade sectors as chemicals, wood, plastics, metal, pharmaceuticals, paper and textiles; for craftsmen such as carpenters, bakers and floor layers.

If you are working in an ATEX zone 22 explosive dust environment, you will find the perfect wet & dry solution here. Choose from many different container sizes and performance levels, all with features that will enhance your working efficiency and minimise your operating costs.



Reliable and compact tub vacuum for everyday use

- Low sound pressure level of just 62 dB(A) makes this vacuum suitable for daytime cleaning
- Weighs just 5.5 kg making it easy to move from place to place
- Large 10 litre container with 8 litre dust bag net filling
- Detachable orange cord
- Entire machine, including hose and wand, can be carried safely and comfortably in one hand
- Certified HEPA filter as standard
- Lightweight aluminium tube

The powerful motor and high quality nozzle ensures superior efficiency and the durable design makes sure that the machine can be relied upon day in and day out. The very high filling capacity of the SALTIX 10 means less time spent changing dust bags and the lightweight design makes it easy to move from place to place.



TECHNICAL DATA	SALTIX 10 UK
Airflow rate (l/min.)	1940
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	800
Power Piec (W)	
Sound pressure level (dB(A) BS 5415)	62
Dust bag capacity (l)	8
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	220/50-60
Weight (kg)	5.5
Cable length (M)/ plug type	10
Hose length (m)	1.9
Length x width x height (mm)	395x340x390
Sound power level dB(A) IEC/EN 60335-2-69	73
FEATURES	
Detachable cord	•
Dust bag (1 pcs)	•
Cable storage	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
HEPA FILTER H13	147 1250 500
SACK FILTER	147 1432 500
DETACH CORD SET 10M ORANGE UK	107402677
HOSE CPL D32	147 0765 500
EXTENSION TUBE ALUMINIUM	011 6431 500
BRUSH NOZZLE D32	140 8244 500
CREVICE NOZZLE D32 L153 BLACK	
COMBI NOZZLE RD277 KIT	
COMBI NOZZLE RD295P W.CLIP	107417790
ITEM NO.	107415317



Commercial wet and dry dual filter vacuum cleaners

- Dual filter system to handle both wet and dry applications without the need to change filters
- Easy emptying (with motor head fitted)
- Stainless steel tubes
- Intuitive single handed locking mechanisms
- Wet mesh sack filter protecting the motor from foam ingress
- Flexible and handy mounting of tools and accessories
- Fixed steel push handle
- Tipping mechanism for easy emptying
- Transparent drain hose for indication of water level in the container
- The containers can be easily lifted off the trolley for cleaning or maintenance

The Nilfisk MAXXI II series of wet and dry vacuum cleaners contains three models 35, 55 and 75 litre containers. The dual filtration system allows the machine to be used in both wet and dry applications without the need to change filters. Thanks to MultFit connection the MAXXI II tools are compatible with all ATTIX accessories.



TECHNICAL DATA	MAXXI II 75-2 WD 220-240V 50-60Hz UK	MAXXI II 55-2 WD 220-240V 50-60Hz UK	MAXXI II 35 WD 220-240V 50-60Hz UK
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4320	4320	2880
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	210/21	210/21	200/20
Power Piec (W)	2400	2400	1250
Sound pressure level (dB(A) BS 5415)	66	66	62
Tank capacity (l)	75	55	35
Dust bag capacity (l)	44	28	18
Volt/frequency (V/Hz)	220-240/50-60	220-240/50	220-240/50
Weight (kg)	28	25.5	12.5
Cable length (M)/ plug type	10/UK	10/UK	10/UK
Hose length (m)	2.5	2.5	1.9
Length x width x height (mm)	840x620x1000	840x620x1000	460x420x740
FEATURES			
Tube holder	•	•	•
Dual filter system	•	•	•
Cable storage	•	•	
Accessory holders	•	•	•
Drain hose	•	•	
Dual motor	•	•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
BRUSH STRIPS FOR 60356			60358
CARTRIDGE FILTER	107407300	107407300	107407297
WET FILTER	107407302	107407302	107407299
HOSE D40 2.5M CPL	107407336	107407336	
HOSE D32 1.9M CPL			107407308
EXTENSION TUBE D40 - SS	107407337	107407337	
EXTENSION TUBE D32 - SS			107407309
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø40MM - KIT	107416577	107416577	
HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 300MM x Ø32MM - KIT			107416575
FLOOR NOZZLE D40 BRUSH	107407339	107407339	
FLOOR NOZZLE D32 BRUSH			107407311
BRUSH NOZZLE D32			107407312
CREVICE NOZZLE D40	107408850	107408850	
CREVICE NOZZLE D32			107407334
ITEM NO.	107405178	107405177	107405175



Compact wet & dry vacuum cleaners with filter cleaning and simple features

- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99,9% filtration efficiency
- MultiFit accessory system for ultimate flexibility
- Convenient accessory and cable storage
- Exhaust air blow function
- Stable wheels and ergonomic design for safe operation

The AERO 21 is the smallest model in the AERO 21/26 series with compact design and easy to use features such as Push&Clean™ filter cleaning system and convenient accessory storage. The 20 litre machine has efficient suction performance, robust trolley and lifting handle.



TECHNICAL DATA	AERO 21-01 PC 110V 50-60Hz GB	AERO 21-01 PC 203V 50-60Hz GB
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	210/21	210/21
Power Pmax (W)	1250	1250
Power Pic (W)	1000	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	64	64
Container volume (l-max)	20	20
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	110/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/13
Length x width x height (mm)	375x385x505	375x385x505
Weight (kg)	7.5	7.5
El cable (m)	7.5	5
Main filter type	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES		
Hose holder	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
SUCTION HOSE D32x1900 CPL.	107405600	107405600
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU	107400032	107400032
FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT	107402706	107402706
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115	14295	14295
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490
ITEM NO.	107406610	107406611



Compact wet and dry vacuum cleaners with filter cleaning and ergonomic design

- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99,9% filtration efficiency
- MultiFit accessory system for ultimate flexibility
- Convenient accessory/cable storage and tool deposit
- Exhaust air blow function
- Flexible rubber strap for hose storage

The AERO 26 is a reliable and compact vacuum developed with a high focus on the variety of applications and end-user needs within industry, automotive and building and construction. It is a lightweight and robust machine with ergonomic design, semi-automatic filter cleaning and convenient storage solutions. A Power socket with AutoOnOff activates the machine when the power tool operates providing efficient dust extraction from the power tool.



TECHNICAL DATA	AERO 26-21 PC 110V 50-60Hz GB	AERO 26-21 PC 230V 50-60Hz GB
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	210/21	210/21
Power Pmax (W)	1250	1250
Power Pic (W)	1000	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	64	64
Container volume (l-max)	25	25
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	110/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/15
Length x width x height (mm)	375x390x530	375x390x530
Weight (kg)	9	9
El cable (m)	7.5	5
Main filter type	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES		
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•
Container lift/tilt handle	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
SUCTION HOSE D32X3500 CPL.	107406115	107406115
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529	302000529
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32	107409977	107409977
FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT	107402706	107402706
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115	14295	14295
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK	302002509	302002509
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490
ITEM NO.	107406613	107406614





Silent and mobile wet & dry industrial vacuum cleaners with superior suction power

- Compact, ergonomic and powerful
- Push&Clean™ filter cleaning system takes care of filter cleaning tasks in just a few seconds
- Washable PET fleece filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- SilentPower. High performance that is seen, but not heard
- 30 litre container volume and a fleece filter bag for effective filtration

The compact size and big performance of the ATTIX 30, along with the wide range of available models, make it a perfect choice for people who move with their work from place to place. The ergonomic design and low noise level emphasise our focus on real user benefits and longer working time.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V 50Hz GB	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V 50Hz GB
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3700	3200	3700	3200
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	230/23	250/25	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1150	1500	1150
Power Piec (W)	1200	1000	1200	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	59	59	59	59
Container volume (l-max)	30	30	30	30
Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/13	110/1/50/16	230/1/50-60/13	110/1/50/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x380x595	450x380x595	450x380x595	450x380x595
Weight (kg)	10	10	10	10
El cable (m)	10	10	10	7,5
Main filter type	PET	PET	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES				
Softstart			•	•
Anti-static system	•		•	•
Motor speed control			•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools			•	•
Storage of accessories	•	•	•	•
Extra socket for tool			•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA	46948	46948		
CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR	302000528	302000528		
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529	302000529		
COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM PP	302000477	302000477		
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP	6084	6084		
HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER			107406091	107406091
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490	302000490	302000490
ITEM NO.	302003625	302003626	302003627	107409041



Industrial wet & dry vacuum cleaner with stainless steel container

- Compact, ergonomic, and powerful
- Push&Clean™ filter cleaning system takes care of filter cleaning tasks in just a few seconds
- SoftStart™ will safeguard you from blown fuses
- High quality stainless steel container
- Low working sound level
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

The ATTIX 40 gives superior suction power in a compact and flexible solution. Silent, small and mobile, but with the same convincing suction performance as the larger ATTIX 50, this is the perfect solution for commercial and industrial use with an easy to clean corrosion proof stainless steel container.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX 230V 50-60Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3700
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1500
Power Pic (W)	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	59
Container volume (l-max)	37
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x440x735
Weight (kg)	13
El cable (m)	7.5
Main filter type	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Storage of accessories	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA	46948
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS	46691
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	107408074
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D	302003666
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490
ITEM NO.	107413593



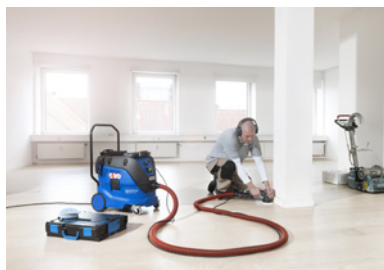
Wet & dry vacuum cleaners with superior suction power for high-frequency cleaning

- Compact, ergonomic, and powerful
- Push&Clean™ filter cleaning system takes care of filter cleaning tasks in just a few seconds
- Washable PET fleece filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- SilentPower. High performance that is seen, but not heard
- Large container volume
- SoftStart™ will safeguard you for blown fuses
- Cleanroom version available for Class 5-9, ISO 14644_1
- AntiStatic System

The ATTIX 50 combines high performance with a big container capacity - the ideal solution for customers with high frequency and demanding cleaning needs. The ergonomic design ensures functional and user-friendly operation.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V 50-60Hz VLT GB	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V 50Hz GB	ATTIX 50-21 PC 230V 50- 60Hz CLEAN ROOM EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3700	3700	3200	3200
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	250/25	230/23	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1500	1150	1400
Power Piec (W)	1200	1200	1100	1100
Working sound level (dB(A))	59	59	59	60
Container volume (l-max)	47	47	47	47
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/13	230/1/50-60/13	110/1/50/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x380x750	450x380x750	450x380x750	450x380x750
Weight (kg)	11	11	11	11
El cable (m)	10	10	10	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET	PET	HEPA
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES				
Softstart	•	•	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•	•	•
Motor speed control				•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools				•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor				•
Storage of accessories	•	•	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA	46948		46948	
HOSE Ø36X5000MM AS W COUPLING		302001682		302001682
CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR	302000528		302000528	
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529		302000529	
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM				302000535
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D	302003666		302003666	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541		
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490	302000490	
FILTER ELEMENT Ø211X140 H-CLASS				302000658
MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT				302003721
EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR				302003717
ITEM NO.	302003630	302003631	302004262	107400412



Superior and powerful dust extractor

- InfiniClean™ - Automatic filter cleaning system which minimises performance loss
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Dust class L certification (selected models)
- Unique dual filter solution available with HEPA filtration
- 30 litre container with steel castors and robust bumper
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Flexible rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and long-life filter bag

The ATTIX 33 series comes with superior suction power, sealed dust system, automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building & construction and other industries. A superior solution for professional customers looking for a robust, safe and reliable machine.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V 50/60HZ GB	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V 50/60HZ GB	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V 50/60HZ GB	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V 50/60HZ GB
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4200	4500	4200	4500
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	250/25	230/23	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1200	1400	1200	1400
Power Pic (W)	1000	1200	1000	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	60	60	60
Container volume (l-max)	30	30	30	30
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	110/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/13	110/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/13
Length x width x height (mm)	565x385x520	565x385x520	565x385x520	565x385x520
Weight (kg)	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PTFE	PTFE	PTFE	PTFE
Filter cleaning system	InfiniClean	InfiniClean	InfiniClean	InfiniClean
FEATURES				
Softstart	•	•	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools			•	•
L-class hazardous dust approval			•	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT				
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.	107409976	107409976		
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS			46691	46691
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS			107408074	107408074
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529	302000529		
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM			302000535	302000535
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X300MM	302002331	302002331	302002331	302002331
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541	29541	29541
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED			107413543	107413543
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS	107413540	107413540	107413540	107413540
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS			107413553	107413553
ITEM NO.	107412111	107412110	107412113	107412112



Very quiet, large capacity wet & dry vacuum cleaners

- The ATTIX 7 combines industrial specification, robust construction and power
- XtremeClean™ fully automatic filter cleaning system (selected models) takes care of filter cleaning tasks in just a few seconds without interrupting your work
- Washable PET Fleece filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- SilentPower. High performance that is seen, but not heard
- 70 litre stainless steel container and a filter bag for the ultimate in effective filtration and working efficiency

The ATTIX 7 series is perfect for users who need high capacity vacuuming and features that focus on efficiency. Our most silent vacuum, with superior suction performance, stainless steel tilt or lift-out container, automatic filter cleaning, anti-static capability and more.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 751-11 110V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V 50-60Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600	3600	3800
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	230/23	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1500	1500	1500
Power Pic (W)	1200	1200	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	57	57	59
Container volume (l-max)	70	70	70
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	110/1/50-60/16	110/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	605x580x970	605x580x970	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	25	27	25
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET Nano	PET
Filter cleaning system		XtremeClean	
FEATURES			
Filter bag	•	•	•
Tilting container	•	•	•
Motor speed control		•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•	•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor			•
Extra socket for tool	•	•	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs		•	
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
UNI. HOSE Ø36X4000MM EVA	25537		
CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR	302000528		
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR	302000529		
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X360MM WET/DRY	60356		
DIA. TUBE NOZZLE Ø36x190 MM GREY RUBBER	5067		
HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER		107406091	107406091
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 AS		107404520	107404520
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490		302000490
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS		107400562	
ITEM NO.	107409110	107409112	302001536



Twin-motor industrial wet & dry vacuum cleaners for the toughest applications

- Twin-motor industrial performance
- Washable PET Fleece, big surface filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- Push&Clean™ filter cleaning system for high efficiency
- Stainless steel tiltable and removable 70 litre container for perfect handling and disposal
- 10 metre cable for a large working radius
- Applicable for wet & dry pick up by reliable floating system
- Robust fleece filter bag standard

Tough and reliable the ATTIX 9 is ideal for difficult cleaning tasks as well as daily maintenance cleaning. Its superb performance and quality construction make the ATTIX 9 a great choice for warehouses, factories and industry.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 961-01 230V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 961-01 110V 50-60Hz GB
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3600	2 x 2900
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1500	2 x 1150
Power Pic (W)	2 x 1200	2 x 1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	67	67
Container volume (l-max)	70	70
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/13	110/1/50-60/25
Length x width x height (mm)	580x600x970	580x600x970
Weight (kg)	30	30
El cable (m)	10	10
Main filter type	PET Nano	PET Nano
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
Tilting container	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•
Robust steel chassis	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
UNI. SUCTION HOSE Ø38X4000MM EVA	302002796	302002796
CURVED HAND TUBE D38 MM SS	302002889	302002889
EXTENSION TUBES R38 2X500 KIT	107402474	107402474
FLOOR NOZZLE D38x400 WET AND DRY	302002798	302002798
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø38x300 MM PP	302002890	302002890
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS	107400562	107400562
ITEM NO.	302002910	302002911



Wet & dry vacuum cleaner for heavy-duty cleaning and hazardous dust collection

- Twin-motor industrial performance
- XtremeClean™ fully automatic filter cleaning system for high efficiency also available in H Class
- Big surface washable PET Nano filter cartridge for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- Stainless steel sit down container for perfect handling and disposal
- 10 metre cable for a large working radius
- Disposal bag standard
- Socket for automatic on/off

The tougher the cleaning, the better the vacuum cleaner needs to be. This is why so much thought has gone into the design of the ATTIX 965-21 SD. With 7200 ltr. per minute of air volume, and 3000 W of maximum power, it is capable of fast, productive cleaning of dirt, metal chips and liquid spills. A range of 38 mm and 50 mm accessories are available and makes it possible to handle all kind of jobs.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 965-21 SD XC 230V 50-60Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1500
Power Piec (W)	2 x 1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	67
Container volume (l-max)	50
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	615x690x990
Weight (kg)	45
El cable (m)	10
Main filter type	PET Nano
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Motor speed control	•
Robust steel chassis	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Release container system	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS	107400562
ITEM NO.	302002902



Coin-operated self service vacuums

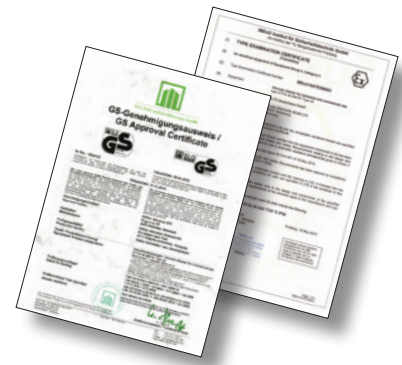
- Superior suction power
- Tandem models have 2 vacuum motors and suction hoses
- Available in coins or token versions
- Simple cloth filter system for quick and easy maintenance

Coin-operated self-service vacuums for use on garage forecourts. All models use a simple cloth filter system for easy maintenance.



TECHNICAL DATA	SB STATION 230V 50-60Hz EU	SB TANDEM 230V 50-60Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4000	2 x 4000
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	235/23.5	2 x 235/23.5
Power Pmax (W)	1700	2 x 1700
Power Piec (W)	1400	2 x 1400
Working sound level (dB(A))	75	75
Container volume (l-max)	30	2 x 30
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	822x546x2034	1183x546x2034
Weight (kg)	90	115
Main filter type	Needle felt	Needle felt
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
2 suction hoses		•
Robust steel chassis	•	•
Simple cloth filter system	•	•
Automatic hose retraction	•	•
Dual motor		•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
UNI. HOSE Ø50X5000MM SB VAC	64084	64084
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø50X370 PE	7102	7102
SPEC CLOTH FILTER Ø375X350 NEEDLE FELT	17069	17069
COINER EURO/TOKEN 12VDC	302000305	302000305
ITEM NO.	65481	65482

ATEX zone 22 – Beware of explosive dust



With regard to Health and Safety vacuum cleaners, diseases are not the only danger. It is well-known that cotton or paper can burn, but also other materials such as flour or even metals can ignite. The presence of oxygen and an ignition source with sufficient energy and a flammable substance (gas, liquid or solid) are factors which can provoke an explosion. The finer the dust, the higher the risk of explosion!



With the ATEX directive 94/9/EC that came into force in July 2003, the removal and separation of explosive materials has become an international regulation. Many types of dust which are potentially explosive are classified as an ATEX (ATmosphere EXplosive) application and equipment must meet additional and very special requirements.

Nilfisk offers a range of safety vacuum cleaners to pick up explosive dust and separate it from the surrounding air. If dusts are to be vacuumed which are both explosive and hazardous, the vacuum must meet the requirements for both explosive and hazardous dust applications.

Additional test certificates and third party approvals

ATEX Directive 94/9/EC puts the burden on the manufacturer to ensure that products supplied for use in explosive atmospheres are ATEX compliant. This means that for a Health and Safety vacuum designed for use in an explosive atmosphere, the machine must be ATEX compliant with reference to the particular working environment.

All Nilfisk Type 22 vacuum cleaners are ATEX compliant in zone 22, and this range of vacuum cleaners has passed a wide range of technical test requirements and third party approvals.

In addition to the normal requirements for a certified Health and Safety vacuum cleaner, some of the requirements to be met are listed below:

- Electric working materials must correspond to the regulations of the VDE 0165 "Setup of electrical equipment in explosive areas", for example EC system drives (free from sources of ignition).
- The machine must correspond to protection class IP 54 at least.
- Working materials must be marked with the occurring surface temperatures during constant use when these temperatures exceed 80°C. In addition, surface temperature must not exceed 135°C.
- Electric motors must be protected against short circuit, overheating due to overload or phase dropout.
- Air flow out of the vacuum must be directed in such a way that settled dust cannot be whirled up – exhaust speed max. 1 m/s at 50 mm above the floor.
- Conductive machine parts (including attachments such as the suction hose and hand tube) must be electrostatically earthed.
- Special coupling is to be used which secures the earthing and makes confusion with non-conductive attachment parts impossible
- Earthing resistance must not be higher than 1 MΩ.
- Container casing must be made of very non-flammable material.
- Vacuums should be clearly marked with a warning label stating "approved for use with flammable dusts in ZONE 22".
- The vacuum should also be marked with L, M or H class, depending on which requirements apply.

Nilfisk single-phase Type 22 vacuum cleaners for ATEX zone 22 are tested and certified with the above requirements.

Respiratory and skin diseases result in very high human costs

The handling of hazardous dust is a complex matter that demands innovative product development and competent engineering. As a specialist, Nilfisk offers proven, state-of-the-art solutions in every hazard class involving the demanding task of picking up health endangering dusts.

Working with hazardous dust demands the highest level of safety to ensure maximum health protection. Nilfisk offers Health and Safety vacuum cleaners for hazardous dust classes – **L** (light), **M** (medium), **H** (high), and asbestos, and for explosive dusts classified as ATEX Type 22. All our solutions meet the new pan-European standards and bear all the necessary statutory test symbols. The entire range is designed for professionals who also demand low noise operation, ergonomics, long-life and reliable performance.

SINCE 1997 – EN 60335-2-69, IEC 60335-2-69		HAZARD TYPES	DISPOSAL
Dust class / zone	Max. permeability		
L	1%	Removes 99% of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dusts with OEL values > 1mg/m³ 	-
M	0.1%	Removes 99.9% of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dusts with OEL values > 0.1mg/m³ • Wood dust 	Low dust
H	0.005%	Removes 99.995% of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dusts with OEL values • Carcinogenic dusts • Dusts with germs or bacteria 	Dust free
Asbestos requirement	as H	• Asbestos dust	
Explosive dusts (ATEX Zone 22)	Type 22 - As dust class L, M or H, with additional requirements	• Dusts of dust explosion classes St1, St2 and St3 in ATEX Zone 22 (previously zone 11)	Basic machine for ATEX Zone 22 with test M or H



These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust class L. These include dusts with OEL values > 1 mg/m³.



These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust classes L and M. These include all health-endangering, non-carcinogenic dusts with OEL values > 0.1 mg/m³ and hardwood dusts.



These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust classes L, M and H. These include all health-endangering dusts with OEL values, all carcinogenic dusts and dusts contaminated with germs and bacteria.



Asbestos is a group of naturally-occurring inorganic crystalline silicates which are found in the form of fibres. When subjected to mechanical loads these fibres can split, producing even thinner fibres, which can consequently be deposited in the lungs. Asbestos is not used anymore, but a lot of materials and buildings that contain asbestos have to be renovated. Asbestos dusts are only permitted to be picked up with vacuum cleaners conforming to dust class H.



These vacuum cleaners are approved to pick up explosive/flammable dust in ATEX Zone 22 as well as dust from dust classes L, M or H. Furthermore these vacuum cleaners are approved to be used as dust extractors.



Powerful and safe dust extractors for hazardous dust

- Push&Clean™ - Semi-automatic filter cleaning system on selected models
- Dust class M certification
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Flow sensor with combined acoustic and LED warning
- 30 litre container with steel castors and robust bumper
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and long-life filter bag

The ATTIX 33-2M comes with more suction power, sealed dust system, semi automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building & constructions and other industries when picking up hazardous M class dusts. This range represents a superior solution for professional customers looking for a reliable machine and to protect their health and safety.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V 50/60HZ GB	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V 50/60HZ GB
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4200	4500
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1200	1400
Power Piec (W)	1000	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	60
Container volume (l-max)	30	30
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	110/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/13
Length x width x height (mm)	565x385x520	565x385x520
Weight (kg)	14.5	14.5
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PTFE M-class	PTFE M-class
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean
FEATURES		
Softstart	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT		
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS	46691	46691
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	107408074	107408074
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM	302000535	302000535
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X300MM	302002331	302002331
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541	29541
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED	107413543	107413543
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS	107413540	107413540
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS	107413553	107413553
ITEM NO.	107412191	107412189



Powerful and large capacity dust extractor for hazardous dust

- InfiniClean™ - Automatic filter cleaning system with minimised performance loss
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99.9% filtration efficiency
- Dust class M certification
- Flow sensor with combined acoustic and LED warning
- 42 litre container with steel castors and robust bumper
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and Long-Life filter bag

The ATTIX 44-2M comes with more suction power, sealed dust system, semi automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building & constructions and other industries when picking up hazardous M class dusts. This range represents a superior solution for professional customers looking for a reliable machine and to protect their health and safety.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V 50/60HZ GB
Airflow rate (l/min.)	4200
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Piec (W)	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	60
Container volume (l-max)	42
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	110/1/50-60/25
Length x width x height (mm)	565x385x605
Weight (kg)	16
El cable (m)	7.5
Main filter type	PTFE M-class
Filter cleaning system	InfiniClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS	46691
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS	107408074
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM	302000535
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D	302003666
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED	107413543
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS	107413540
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS	107413553
ITEM NO.	107412194



Approved for work with M Class hazardous dust

- Approved for work with M class hazardous dust
- Industrial specifications - robust construction and powerful
- XtremeClean™ fully automatic filter cleaning system takes care of filter cleaning tasks in just a few seconds without interrupting your work
- Washable PET Fleece filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- SilentPower. High performance that is seen, but not heard

The ATTIX 761-2M is designed for demanding cleaning tasks that involve M class hazardous dusts. It features a durable 70 litre stainless steel container which can be easily emptied by tilting or lifting the container off the robust steel frame. Working efficiency is enhanced with the XtremeClean™ automatic cleaning system for optimum suction performance.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V 50-60Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1500
Power Piec (W)	1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	57
Container volume (l-max)	70
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	27
El cable (m)	7.5
Main filter type	PET Nano M-class
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Motor speed control	•
Stainless steel container	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK	302002509
HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER	107406091
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 AS	107404520
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M-CLASS	107400562
ITEM NO.	302001535



Approved for work with H class hazardous dust

- Industrial specifications, robust construction, and powerful
- Push&Clean™ is a filter cleaning system which allows you to clean the filter in seconds... and continue your work (except ATTIX 751-OH)
- SilentPower. High performance that is seen, but not heard

If you are working with H class hazardous dust, you will find the perfect wet & dry solution here. Choose from 3 different container sizes and other features which enhance your working efficiency. The ATTIX 30-OH is a small machine with big performance and high mobility. The ATTIX 50-OH is a mid-size machine with Push&Clean™ filter cleaning system. The ATTIX 751-OH features a large stainless steel container which can be easily emptied by tilting or lifting off the robust frame.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 30-OH PC 110V 50Hz GB	ATTIX 30-OH PC 230V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 33-2H PC 220- 240V 50/60Hz GB	ATTIX 50-OH PC 230V 50-60Hz GB	ATTIX 751-OH 230V 50-60Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3200	3700	4500	3700	3100
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	250/25	250/25	250/25	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	1150	1500	1400	1500	1200
Power Piec (W)	1000	1200	1200	1200	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	59	59	60	59	57
Container volume (l-max)	30	30	30	47	70
Mains connection (V/~-/Hz/A)	110/1/50/16	230/1/50-60/13	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	450x380x595	450x380x595	565x385x520	450x380x750	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	10	10	14.5	11	25
El cable (m)	10	10	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	H-class	H-class	PTFE	H-class	H-class
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean	Push&Clean	InfinitiClean	Push&Clean	
FEATURES					
Softstart	•	•	•	•	•
Airflow sensor	•	•	•	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•	•	•	•
Stainless steel container					•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•	•		
Safety filter bag 1 pcs				•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT					
UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA	46948	46948	46948	46948	46948
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS					46691
CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR	302000528	302000528	302000528	302000528	
EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR			302000529	302000529	
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D			302003666	302003666	
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK					302002509
DIA. TUBE NOZZLE Ø36x190 MM GREY RUBBER	5067		5067	5067	5067
FILTER ELEMENT Ø211X140 H-CLASS	302000658	302000658	302000658	302000658	302000658
ITEM NO.	107400417	107400418	107419678	107400407	302001519



Industrial health & safety vacuum cleaner for M & H class hazardous dust

- Industrial specifications, robust construction, and powerful... the definition of ATTIX 9
- Approved for H and M class dusts.
- Twin-motor industrial performance
- XtremeClean™ fully automatic filter cleaning system for high efficiency in H and M class
- Big surface H class filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- Stainless steel sit down container for perfect handling and disposal
- 10 metre cable for a large working radius
- Disposable and safety filter bag as standard

The ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC is the most powerful two-motor machine that is approved to be used for both H and M class dusts. Featuring XtremeClean™ automatic filter cleaning and a stainless steel sit down container. The perfect disposal concept for Industrial use and health endangering and carcinogenic dust.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC 230V 50Hz EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1500
Power Piec (W)	2 x 1200
Working sound level (dB(A))	67
Container volume (l-max)	50
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50/16
Length x width x height (mm)	615x690x990
Weight (kg)	45
El cable (m)	10
Main filter type	H-class
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Release container system	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
Safety filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS	107400564
ITEM NO.	302002903



ANIMAL CARE SET Ø27MM 4-PCS



4-piece, 27 mm dia. connection

3.5 m suction hose, universal, Ø27

Spiked currycomb, plastic, for long hair

Currycomb, plastic, for long hair

Brush currycomb, plastic, for short hair

HOSE SET Ø36MM 3 PCS



3-piece, 36 mm dia. connection

4 m suction hose, universal, Ø36

Curved hand tube, stainless steel

Adapter

CAR SET Ø36MM 3 PCS



3-piece, 36 mm dia. connection

Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm

Universal nozzle, plastic, 115 mm

Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber

HOME & OFFICE SET Ø36MM 5-PCS



5-piece, 36 mm dia. connection

2 x 500 mm extension tubes, aluminium

Universal nozzle, plastic, 115 mm

Combination nozzle

Brush nozzle, plastic, 230 mm

Radiator brush nozzle, plastic

TRADE AND IND. SET Ø36MM 5-PCS



5-piece, 36 mm dia. connection

2 x 500 mm extension tubes, aluminium

Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm

Large capacity floor nozzle with brush strips, 450 mm

Replacement rubber lips, for wet vacuuming

Flat rubber nozzle, oil and heat-resistant, 100 mm

WORKSHOP SET Ø36MM 6-PCS



6-piece, 36 mm dia. connection

4 m suction hose, universal, Ø36

Curved hand tube, stainless steel

2 x 500 mm extension tubes, stainless steel

Professional floor nozzle, 360 mm

Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm

Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber

SALTIX 10 UK	
MAXXII 155-2 WD	
MAXXII 135 WD	
ABRO 21-01 PC 110 V	
ABRO 21-01 PC 230 V	
ABRO 26-21 PC 110V	
ABRO 26-21 PC 230V	
ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	
ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	
ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	
ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	
ATTIX 40-01 PC 110X	
ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	
ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT	
ATTIX 50-21 PC 110V	
ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	
ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	
ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	
ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	
ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	
ATTIX 751-11 110V	
ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	
ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	
ATTIX 961-01 230V	
ATTIX 961-01 110V	
ATTIX 965-21 5D XC 230V	
ATTIX 115-01 230V	
ATTIX 125-01 230V	
ATTIX 145-01 400V	
ATTIX 155-01 400V	
SB STATION 230V	
SB TANDEM 230V	
ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	
ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	
ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	
ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	
ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	
ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	
ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	
ATTIX 751-0H 230V	
ATTIX 965-0HMD 5D XC 230V	

Item no.

6095

14289

6094

6092

6093

63210

25537

46691

29457

63211

6084

14295

5067

63212

107400032

14295

8046

6086

5144

63213

107408074

6084

15348

15352

40456

302000927

25537

46691

107408074

60356

6084

5067



- SALTIX 10 UK
- MAXXII 175-2 WD
- MAXXII 155-2 WD
- MAXXII 135 WD
- AERO 21-01 FC 110 V
- AERO 21-01 FC 230 V
- AERO 26-21 FC 110V
- AERO 26-21 FC 230V
- ATTIX 30-01 FC 110V
- ATTIX 30-01 FC 230V
- ATTIX 30-21 FC 230V
- ATTIX 30-21 FC 110V
- ATTIX 40-01 FC INOX
- ATTIX 50-01 FC 230V
- ATTIX 50-01 FC 230V VLT
- ATTIX 50-01 FC 110V
- ATTIX 50-21 FC CLEAN ROOM
- ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V
- ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V
- ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V
- ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V
- ATTIX 751-11 110V
- ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V
- ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V
- ATTIX 961-01 230V
- ATTIX 961-01 110V
- ATTIX 115-01 230V
- ATTIX 125-01 230V
- ATTIX 145-01 400V
- ATTIX 155-01 400V
- SB STATION 230V
- SB TANDEM 230V
- ATTIX 33-2M FC 110-120V
- ATTIX 33-2M FC 220-240V
- ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V
- ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V
- ATTIX 30-0H FC 110V
- ATTIX 50-0H FC 230V
- ATTIX 751-0H 230V
- ATTIX 965-0HM 5D XC 230V

Item no.

System 36 Hose Vacuum Cleaner

HOSE Ø36X4000 AS EVA

HOSE AS D36X4000MM

HOSE Ø36X4000 MM AS RED

HOSE Ø36X5000MM AS W COUPLING

SUCTION HOSE Ø36X3500 HEAT/OIL-RESISTANT

System 36 Tube

ADAPTER TUBE STRAIGHT AS Ø36MM

CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS

CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR

EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU

EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS

EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR

EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X515MM PLASTIC

TELESCOPIC TUBE D36 575-930MM CR-ST

TELESCOPIC TUBE Ø36X550-970 SS

TOOL ADAPTER D27/35/38

TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM

TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32

EXTENSION TUBE D36 3X350 MM SS



- Standard equipment
- Supplementary accessories
- Mountable equipment



SALTIX 10 UK
 MAXXII 75-2 WD
 MAXXII 55-2 WD
 MAXXII 35 WD
 AERO 21-01 PC 110 V
 AERO 21-01 PC 230 V
 AERO 26-21 PC 110V
 AERO 26-21 PC 230V
 ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V
 ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V
 ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V
 ATTIX 30-21 PC INOX
 ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V
 ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VIT
 ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V
 ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
 ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V
 ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V
 ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V
 ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V
 ATTIX 751-11 110V
 ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V
 ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V
 ATTIX 961-01 230V
 ATTIX 961-01 110V
 ATTIX 965-21 5D XC 230V
 ATTIX 115-01 230V
 ATTIX 125-01 230V
 ATTIX 145-01 400V
 ATTIX 155-01 400V
 5B STATION 230V
 5B TANDEM 230V
 ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V
 ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V
 ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V
 ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V
 ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V
 ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V
 ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V
 ATTIX 751-0H 230V
 ATTIX 965-0HM 5D XC 230V

Item no.

Special Filter

WET FILTER

• •

107407302

Filter Bag

FILTER BAG AERO 4 PCS

o o o o

107419590

FLEECE FILTER BAG PU 5 PCS

o o

o o o o o

302002892



FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 30

o o o o

107419591



FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 40/50

o

o o o o o

107419592



FILTER BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS

o o o

302001484



FILTER BAG SUPPORT SQ6

o o o o o

302000200



DUST BAG 5-PCS

o

82367810

DUST BAG 10L 10PCS

o

140 8618 000



SYNTHETIC DUST BAG 10L -10 PCS

o

82367820

FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 33/44

o o o o

o o o

107419593



LONG LIFE FILTER BAG 1 PCS ATTIX 33/44

o o o o

o o o

107413556

Disposal Bag

DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 3/30/40 5 PCS

o o o o o o o o

302000804

DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 5/50 5 PCS

o o o o

302000728



DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS

o o o o

o

302001480



DISPOSAL BAG FOR FILTER E LEMENT

o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o

o

o o o

o o o o

30082



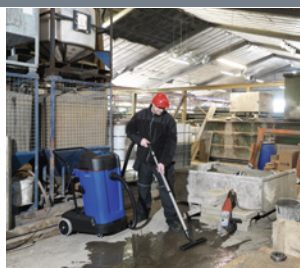
DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 33/44 5 PCS

o o o o

o o o

107417821

● Standard equipment
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Mountable equipment



SALTIX 10 UK
 MAXXII 75-2 WD
 MAXXII 155-2 WD
 MAXXII 135 WD
 AERO 21-01 PC 110 V
 AERO 21-01 PC 230 V
 AERO 26-21 PC 110V
 AERO 26-21 PC 230V
 ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V
 ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V
 ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V
 ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX
 ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V
 ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VET
 ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V
 ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
 ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V
 ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V
 ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V
 ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V
 ATTIX 751-11 110V
 ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V
 ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V
 ATTIX 961-01 230V
 ATTIX 961-01 110V
 ATTIX 965-21 5D XC 230V
 ATTIX 115-01 230V
 ATTIX 125-01 230V
 ATTIX 145-01 400V
 ATTIX 155-01 400V
 58 STATION 230V
 58 TANDEM 230V
 ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V
 ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V
 ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V
 ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V
 ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V
 ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V
 ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V
 ATTIX 751-0H 230V
 ATTIX 965-0H M 5D XC 230V

Item no.

Safety Filter Bag



SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 7 SETS

302001486

SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 9 SETS

302003473

Bag

PACKAGE OF 5 BAGS D460 LDPE

4084001017

Assembly

HOSE HOLDER KIT

40000856

SMALL BASKET OBJECT KIT WITH NUTS BOLTS

40000892

GRID AND VALVE D460 FE COMPLETE

Z5 60034

Exhaust Air Collector



EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR

302003717

EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR ATTIX 5/7

302000522



EXHAUST AIR ADAPTER KIT

107417865



EXHAUST FITTING KIT D50 ATTIX 9

107409036

Other



CHIP COLLECTION BASKET Ø392X390 SS

302001612

CHIP BASKET ATTIX9 BASIC

302003003

ACCESSORY BASKET

302002624

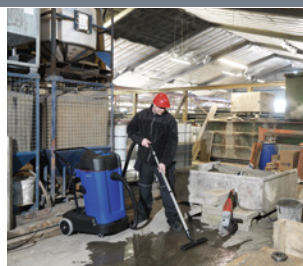
TRIM BASKET KIT D460 L100

40000915



HOSE HOLDER

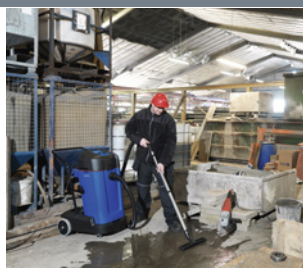
65081



Other

	SALTIX 10 UK	MAXXII 175-2 WD	MAXXII 155-2 WD	MAXXII 135 WD	AERO 21-01 PC 110 V	AERO 21-01 PC 230 V	AERO 26-21 PC 110V	AERO 26-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 110V	ATTIX 30-21 PC 230V	ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V	ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VIT	ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V	ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM	ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V	ATTIX 751-11 110V	ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V	ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V	ATTIX 961-01 230V	ATTIX 961-01 110V	ATTIX 965-21 5D XC 230V	ATTIX 115-01 230V	ATTIX 125-01 230V	ATTIX 105-01 400V	ATTIX 155-01 400V	5B STATION 230V	5B TANDEM 230V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 110-120V	ATTIX 33-2M PC 220-240V	ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V	ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 110V	ATTIX 30-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 50-0H PC 230V	ATTIX 751-0H 230V	ATTIX 965-0HMM 5D XC 230V	Item no.											
TOOL BOX, AERO 26/31																																																107409980						
TUBE HOLDER KIT D36																																																107409979						
AIRBOX 230V 50 HZ EU																																																107400079						
AIRBOX 230/1/50 EU																																																	302001192					
FORKLIFT ACCESSORY																																																	302002622					
SPARK EXTINGUISHER Ø50																																																		34591				
DISCHARGE KIT MS2-S3-T30S																																																		4056000468				
KIT MECANICAL FLOAT S3B 55																																																		4056000519				
COINER EURO/TOKEN 12VDC																																																			302000305			
TOKENS Ø26.0x2.3 SET-50 Ø6 HOLE																																																			5544			
DETACH CORD SET 10M ORANGE EU																																																					107402676	
DETACH CORD SET 10M ORANGE UK																																																					107402677	
DETACH CORD SET 15M ORANGE EU																																																					107402901	
NUMATIC ADAPTER 20PCS																																																					107401199	
TELESCOPIC TUBE HOLDER KIT D32																																																					107409978	
ADAPTER PLATE KIT																																																					107413551	
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS																																																						107413553





SALTIX 10 UK
 MAXXII 75-2 WD
 MAXXII 155-2 WD
 MAXXII 35 WD
 AERO 21-01 FC 110 V
 AERO 21-01 FC 230 V
 AERO 26-21 FC 110V
 AERO 26-21 FC 230V
 ATTIX 30-01 PC 110V
 ATTIX 30-01 PC 230V
 ATTIX 30-21 FC 230V
 ATTIX 30-21 FC 110V
 ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX
 ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V
 ATTIX 50-01 PC 110V
 ATTIX 50-01 PC 230V VLT
 ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
 ATTIX 33-01 IC 110-120V
 ATTIX 33-01 IC 220-240V
 ATTIX 33-2L IC 110-120V
 ATTIX 33-2L IC 220-240V
 ATTIX 751-11 110V
 ATTIX 761-21 XC 110V
 ATTIX 791-21 EC 230V
 ATTIX 961-01 230V
 ATTIX 961-01 110V
 ATTIX 965-21 5D XC 230V
 ATTIX 115-01 230V
 ATTIX 125-01 230V
 ATTIX 145-01 400V
 ATTIX 155-01 400V
 SB STATION 230V
 SB TANDEM 230V
 ATTIX 33-2M FC 110-120V
 ATTIX 33-2M FC 220-240V
 ATTIX 44-2M IC 110-120V
 ATTIX 761-2M XC 230V
 ATTIX 30-0H FC 110V
 ATTIX 30-0H FC 230V
 ATTIX 50-0H FC 230V
 ATTIX 751-0H 230V
 ATTIX 965-0HM 5D XC 230V

Item no.

Other

TROLLEY HANDLE KIT

○ ○ ○ ○

107413552

STORAGE L-BOXX KIT W. DUSTBAGS

○ ○ ○ ○

107413554

Option

REMOVABLE CYCLONE D460 FE COMPLETE BIG

● ○ ○ ○

Z5 60109

Hose Vacuum Cleaner

HOSE CPL ANTISTATIC BLACK

○

107415116

HOSE CPL D32

●

147 0765 500

HOSE D32 1.9M CPL

●

107407308

HOSE D40 2.5M CPL

● ●

107407336

Tube

EXTENSION TUBE ALUMINIUM

●

011 6431 500

EXTENSION TUBE D32 - SS

●

107407309

EXTENSION TUBE D40 - SS

● ●

107407337

TELESCOPIC TUBE 1130MM D32

81906500

TELESCOPIC TUBE ALUMINIUM

○

011 8130 500

TELESCOPIC TUBE ACC.

○

107403804

Vac Nozzle Wet

FLOOR NOZZLE D32 RUBBER STRIP

○

107407310

FLOOR NOZZLE D40 RUBBER STRIP

○ ○

107407338

HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 300MM x Ø32MM - KIT

●

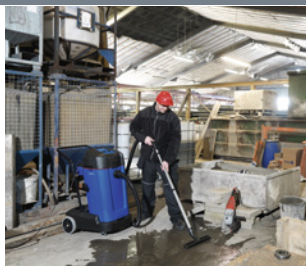
107416575

HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø32MM - KIT

○

107416576

● Standard equipment
 ○ Supplementary accessories
 □ Mountable equipment



SALTIX 10 UK
 MAXXII 175-2 WD
 MAXXII 155-2 WD
 MAXXII 135 WD
 AERO 21-01 PC 110 V
 AERO 21-01 PC 230 V
 AERO 26-21 PC 110V
 AERO 26-21 PC 230V
 ATIX 30-01 PC 110V
 ATIX 30-01 PC 230V
 ATIX 30-21 PC 110V
 ATIX 30-21 PC 230V
 ATIX 40-01 PC INOX
 ATIX 50-01 PC 230V
 ATIX 50-01 PC 230V VIT
 ATIX 50-01 PC 110V
 ATIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM
 ATIX 33-01 IC 110-120V
 ATIX 33-01 IC 220-240V
 ATIX 33-2L IC 110-120V
 ATIX 33-2L IC 220-240V
 ATIX 751-11 110V
 ATIX 761-21 XC 110V
 ATIX 791-21 EC 230V
 ATIX 961-01 110V
 ATIX 961-01 230V
 ATIX 965-21 5D XC 230V
 ATIX 115-01 230V
 ATIX 125-01 230V
 ATIX 105-01 400V
 ATIX 155-01 400V
 58 STATION 230V
 58 TANDEM 230V
 ATIX 33-2M PC 110-120V
 ATIX 33-2M PC 220-240V
 ATIX 44-2M IC 110-120V
 ATIX 761-2M XC 230V
 ATIX 30-0H PC 110V
 ATIX 30-0H PC 230V
 ATIX 50-0H PC 230V
 ATIX 751-0H 230V
 ATIX 965-0H M 5D XC 230V

Item no.

Vac Nozzle Wet

HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø40MM - KIT

● ●

107416577

Hard Floor Nozzle

FLOOR NOZZLE D32 BRUSH

●

107407311

FLOOR NOZZLE D40 BRUSH

● ●

107407339

NOZZLE MULTI SURFACE D32

○

140 6700 570

HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 350MM KIT

○

107413080

HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 495MM KIT

○

107413081

Round Brush Nozzle

BRUSH NOZZLE D32

●

140 8244 500

BRUSH NOZZLE D32

●

107407312

Crevice Nozzle

CREVICE NOZZLE D32

●

107407334

CREVICE NOZZLE D32 L153 BLACK

○

147 0146 500

CREVICE NOZZLE D40

● ●

107408850

Combination Nozzle

COMBI NOZZLE RD277 KIT

107411677

COMBI NOZZLE RD295 D32

○

140 8492 520

COMBI NOZZLE RD295P W.CLIP

●

107417790

Squeegee, Blade, Skirt and Splash Guard

SQUEEGEE COMPLETE ANTHRACIT

○ ○

107407051

HEPA Filter

HEPA FILTER H13

●

147 1250 500

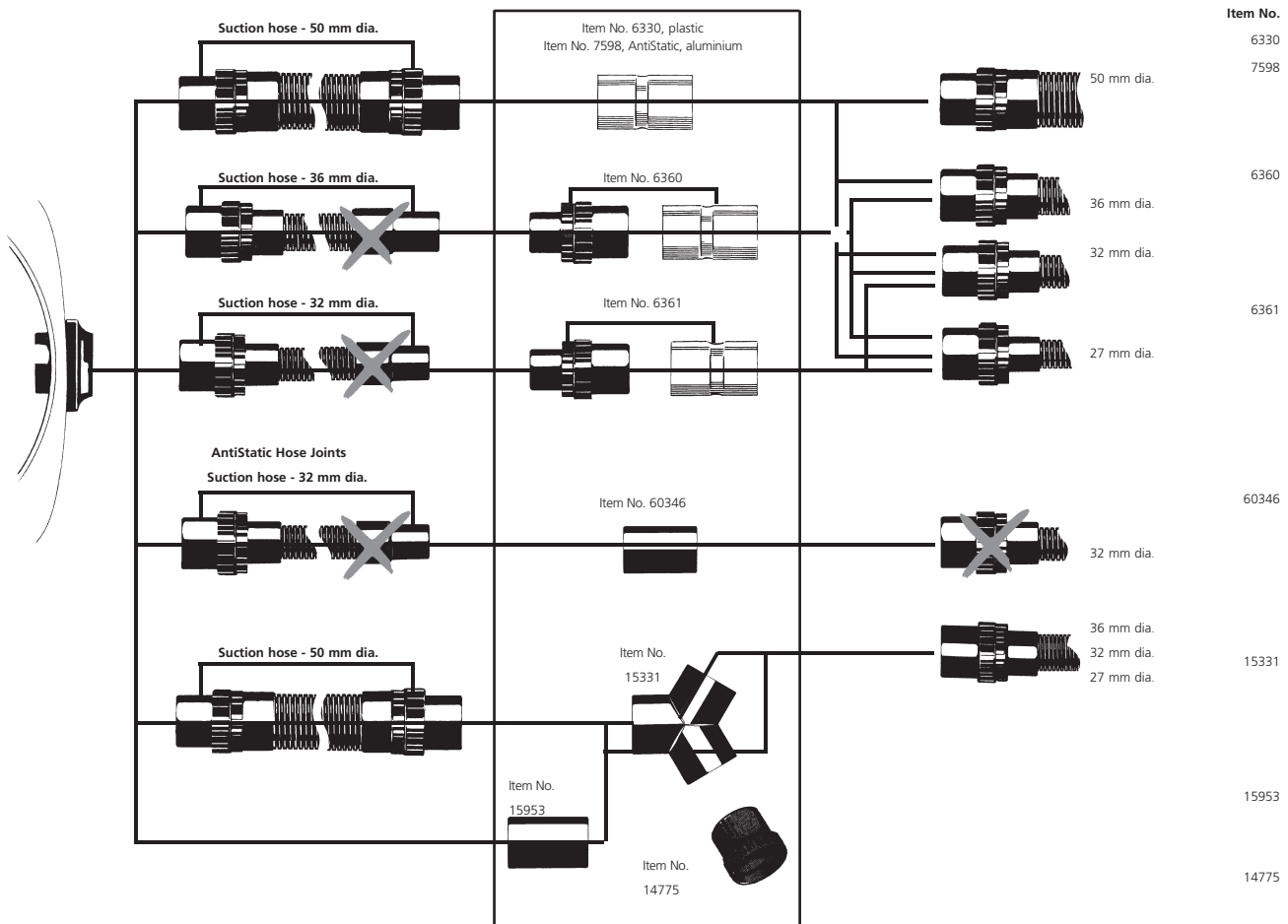
Extension Tube

EXTENSION TUBE STEEL D32

○

140 8246 040

- Standard equipment
- Supplementary accessories
- Mountable equipment



Suction Hoses



Universal

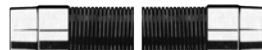
Colour: Silver metallic, Ø27, Ø32, Ø36, Ø38, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -50 to +60°C

Antistatic

Colour: Black, Ø27, Ø32, Ø36, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -50 to +60°C

Oil-resistant

Colour: Brown, Ø36, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -60 to +120°C (short term +150°C)
Bend radius: Ø27 r = 60 mm, Ø32 r = 70 mm, Ø36 r = 75 mm, Ø50 r = 120 mm



Heat-resistant

Colour: Brown, Ø36, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -60 to +120°C (short term +150°C)
Bend radius: Ø36 r = 75 mm, Ø50 r = 120 mm



Chips, abrasive

Colour: Transparent, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -40 to +90°C (short term +125°C)
Bend radius: Ø60 r = 60 mm
Special for metal shavings, glass, sliver and other materials, oil-resistant, antistatic, aluminium sleeves and steel wire coil



Metal

Colour: Galvanized, Ø50
To use: Temperature at -50 to +120°C
Bend radius: r = 180 mm
High wear-resistant. Not suitable for acid and lye.



Lengths as required		Nozzle side sleeve	By the metre – max 20 m	Vacuum side sleeve	Complete
			Item No.	Item No.	Item No. Length m Item No.
System 70	Universal		42419	34947***	34955
System 50	Universal		15101	11984	15101 1.75 19930
	Oil-resistant		15101	14238	15101 4 15358
	Heat-resistant	Aluminium	7162	14238	7162 4 6468
	Antistatic		15811	7599	15811 4 11061
	Chips	Aluminium	33435	15309	14630 4 15182
	Metal				4 15013
System 38	Universal		302002887	107400052 (only available in roll of 20 m)	107400049 4 302002796
	Antistatic		107410009		107401525 5 107401368
			107417868*		
System 36	Universal		11597	11985	15102 3 15805
			107417867*	11985	15102 3 46948*
					4 25537*
	Oil-resistant		46690*	6429	15102 3.5 302001677*
	Heat-resistant	Aluminium	7674**	6429	7673 4 6070**
		Anti-kink spring	14194**		
	AntiStatic		107417867*	15312	15812 3 60781*
					4 63209*
					5 302001682*
					4 107413544*
			14243	15312	15812 4 15311
	Electric tool	Connection DN 33-36	48070		
		DIN 44717, DN 35-40 AS	48750		
				Type 22	43960
System 32	Universal		107417866*	14240****	15103
		Hand tube	60911	14240****	15103 3 302000473
	Antistatic		107417866*		30928 4 107413543*
		Electric tool	107404564	43502	30928 5 30657
System 27	Universal	Electric tool	107404520	15307	15104 3.5 14289
	Antistatic	Electric tool	107404520	15326	15369 3.5 107406091

* Quick system for curved hand tube 46691/302000528 or adapter

** Only for oven and pipe cleaning

*** Max. 10 m **** Max. 20 m AS = Antistatic





Health & safety wet & dry vacuum cleaners for ATEX Zone 22 explosive dust

- Approved for work in ATEX Type 22 environments with explosive dust
- Industrial performance, robust construction, and loaded with useful features to maximise your efficiency and minimise your costs
- Brushless, long life motors for top performance and durability
- Automatic Start/Stop for electric tools connected to Attix 7 variants
- A full range of Type 22 accessories are available to tailor your machine to your application

The ATTIX 40 Type 22 and ATTIX 7 Type 22 machines are powerful vacuum cleaners with stainless steel containers approved to be used for both M class dust and ATEX Zone 22 environments. The built-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that it does go below the minimum 20 m/s. The perfect concept for industrial use where safety is a must.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22 UK	ATTIX 791-2M/B1 230V UK	ATTIX 791-2M/B1 110V UK
Airflow rate (l/min.)	3200	3800	3600
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23	250/25	250/25
Power Pmax (W)	1400	1500	1200
Power Pic (W)	1100	1200	1000
Working sound level (dB(A))	60	59	59
Container volume (l-max)	37	70	70
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16	230/1/50-60/13	110/1/50-60/25
Length x width x height (mm)	450x440x750	605x580x970	605x580x970
Weight (kg)	13	25	25
El cable (m)	7.5	7.5	7.5
Main filter type	PET	PET	PET
Filter cleaning system	Push&Clean		
FEATURES			
Softstart	•	•	•
Anti-static system	•	•	•
Motor speed control		•	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools		•	•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor	•	•	•
Extra socket for tool		•	•
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs	•	•	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT			
HOSE 27X3500 CONDUCTIVE TYPE22		107404779	107404779
HOSE Ø36X4000MM W COUPLING TYPE 22	44193		
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 TYPE 22		107404521	107404521
CURVED HAND TUBE TYPE22 Ø36MM SS	44188		
DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 RUBBER	302000227		
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	302000490	302000490	302000490
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER		302000491	302000491
MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT	302003721		
ITEM NO.	107400410	302001538	302001539



Health & safety wet & dry vacuum cleaner for ATEX Zone 22 explosive dust

- Industrial specifications, robust construction, and powerful
- Approved for ATEX Zone 22, H and M class
- 2 brushless EC (Electronic Controlled) motors
- Twin-motor industrial performance
- XtremeClean™ fully automatic filter cleaning system for high efficiency in H and M class
- Big surface H class filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- Stainless Steel SitDown container for perfect handling and disposal
- 10 metre cable for a large working radius
- Disposal and Safety filter bag as standard

The ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC Type 22 is a powerful twin-motor machine that is approved to be used for both M and H class dust in a Zone 22 environments. Featuring XtremeClean™ filter cleaning and a Stainless Steel SitDown container. This is perfect solution for industrial use where safety is a must.



TECHNICAL DATA	ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC TYPE 22 EU
Airflow rate (l/min.)	2 x 3200
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	230/23
Power Pmax (W)	2 x 1400
Power Pic (W)	2 x 1100
Working sound level (dB(A))	67
Container volume (l-max)	50
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	230/1/50-60/16
Length x width x height (mm)	615x690x990
Weight (kg)	45
El cable (m)	10
Main filter type	H-class
Filter cleaning system	XtremeClean
FEATURES	
Softstart	•
Anti-static system	•
Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor	•
Release container system	•
Disposal bag 1 pcs	•
Safety filter bag 1 pcs	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS	107400564
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER ATTIX9/IVB9	107400041
ITEM NO.	302002904



43245

System TYPE 22 (ATEX) Hose Vacuum Cleaner

	ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22 230V	ATTIX 791-2M/B1 230V	ATTIX 791-2M/B1 110V	ATTIX 995-0H/M 5D XC TYPE 22 230V	Item no.
HOSE 27X3500 CONDUCTIVE TYPE22	○	●	●		107404779
HOSE Ø50X4000MM CONDUCTIVE TYPE 22	○	○	○	○	43245
HOSE Ø50X4000MM CHIP TYPE 22	○	○	○	○	42825
HOSE Ø50X8000MM CHIP TYPE 22	○	○	○	○	63710
HOSE Ø36X4000MM W COUPLING TYPE 22	●	○	○	○	44193
TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 TYPE 22	○	●	●		107404521

System TYPE 22 (ATEX) Tube/Nozzle

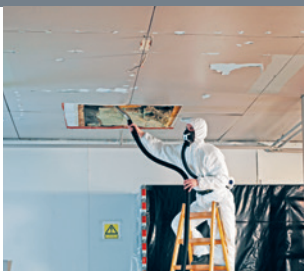
EXTENSION TUBE TYPE22 Ø36X950MM SS	○	○	○	○	46982
CURVED EXTENSION TUBE TYPE22 Ø50x1100 S	○	○	○	○	33609
CURVED HAND TUBE TYPE22 Ø36MM SS	●	○	○	○	44188
DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 RUBBER	●	○	○	○	302000227
DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50 RUBBER	○	○	○	○	42836
CREVICE NOZZLE TYPE 22 Ø36 L290MM PLAST	○	○	○	○	44192
CREVICE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50X350 PE	○	○	○	○	42837
PIPE CLEAN NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 R70-120MM	○	○	○	○	48066
PIPE CLEAN NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 R120-200MM	○	○	○	○	48067
FLOOR NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36X450MM	○	○	○	○	302000369
FLOOR NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø 50X500MM	○	○	○	○	42834
BRUSH NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36X230MM PE	○	○	○	○	44191

- Standard equipment
- Supplementary accessories
- Mountable equipment



	ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22 230V	ATTIX 791-3M/61 230V	ATTIX 791-3M/61 110V	ATTIX 995-0HM SD XC TYPE 22 230V	Item no.
System TYPE 22 (ATEX) Tube/Nozzle					
ROUND BRUSH NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø 50MM	○	○	○	○	42831
FLAT NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50MM RUBBER	○	○	○	○	42839
COARSE DIRT NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø50x200MM ALU	○	○	○	○	42835
System 50 Vac Floor Nozzle					
FIXED FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50X600MM ALU		○	○	○	302001481
Safety Filter Bag					
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX 40/50 SET5	○				107400236
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 7 SET5		○	○		302001486
SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIX/IVB 9 SET5				○	302003473
Filter					
FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS	●	●	●		302000490
FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS				●	107400564
Filter Bag					
FLEECE FILTER BAG PU 5 PCS		○	○		302002892
FLEECE FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX 40/50	○				302004004
FILTER BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS		○	○		302001484
Disposal Bag					
DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 3/30/40 5 PCS	○				302000804
DISPOSAL BAG ATTIX 7 5 PCS		○	○	○	302001480
DISPOSAL BAG FOR FILTER ELEMENT	○	○	○		30082
Special Filter					
MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER		●	●		302000491
MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT	●				302003721

● Standard equipment
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Mountable equipment



Special Filter

MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER ATTIX9/IVB9

ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22 230V

ATTIX 791-2M/BI 230V

ATTIX 791-2M/BI 110V

ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC TYPE 22 230V

Item no.

● 107400041

FILTER FOR MOTOR COOLING 30/40/50

○

107400453

Other



FORKLIFT ACCESSORY

○ 302002622

ACCESSORY BASKET

○ 302002624

Exhaust Air Collector



EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR

○

302003717

EXHAUST FITTING KIT D50 ATTIX 9

○ 107409036

Vacuum Accessory Set

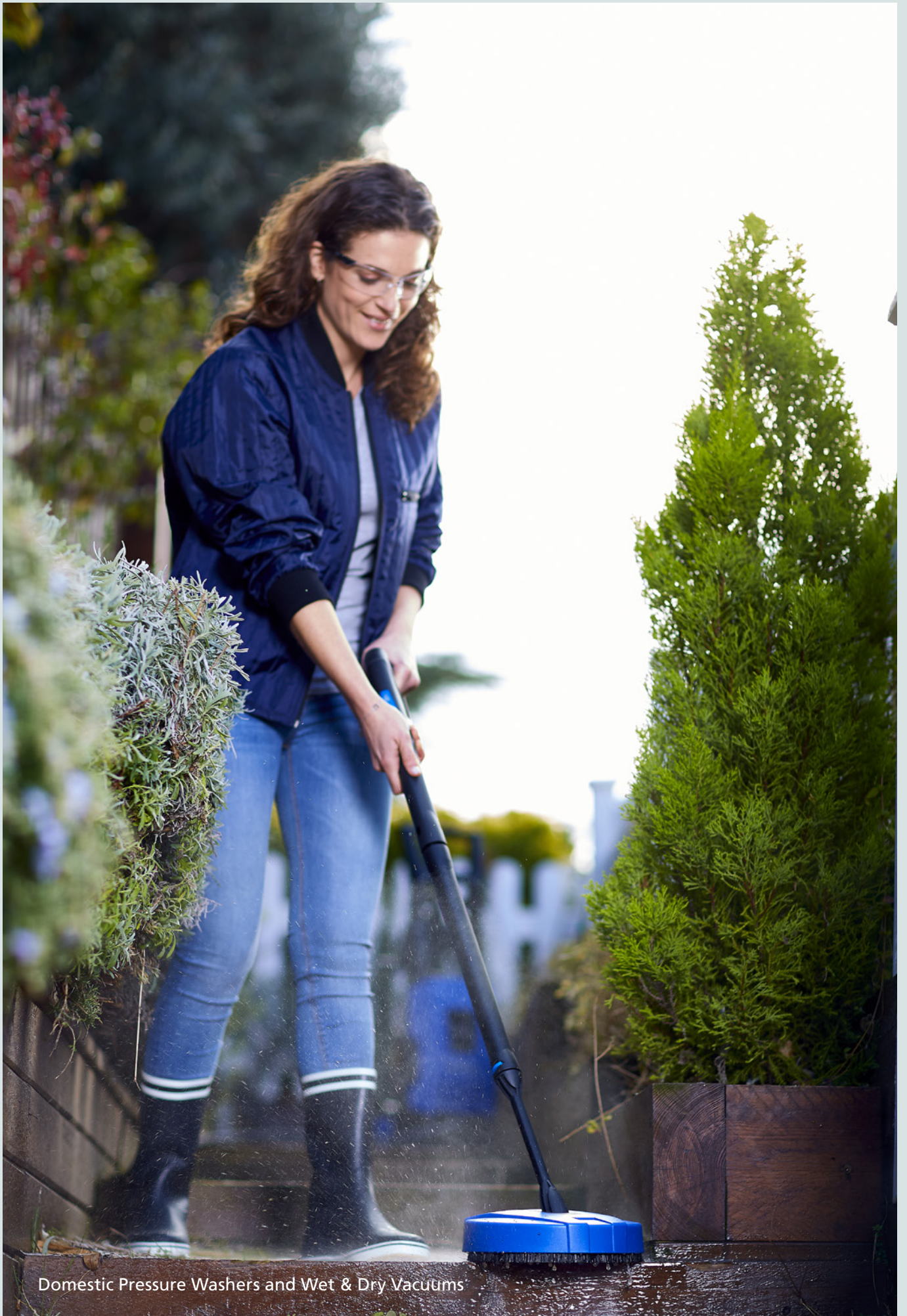
TYPE 22 VACUUM SET Ø36MM 6-PCS

○

○

○

○ 48907



Domestic Pressure Washers and Wet & Dry Vacuums



Compact and handy high pressure washers for basic outdoor cleaning tasks

- The C110.7-5 is easy to operate, transport and store with it's compact and lightweight design.
- The automatic start/stop system along with an aluminum pump makes this a reliable product
- Universal Motor
- Tornado and Powerspeed nozzle

You can make good use of the C110.7-5 X-TRA pressure washer. It is a handy size and the built-in trolley makes it easy to transport.



TECHNICAL DATA	C110.7-5 X-TRA UK
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 110/ Max 11
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	440 / 310
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Power consumption (A)	6.0
Rated power (kW)	1.4
Weight (kg)	6
Hose length (m)	5
Voltage (V)	220 - 240
Length x width x height (mm)	260x295x660
FEATURES	
Trolley	•
Aluminium pump	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•
Click&Clean (C&C) nozzle concept	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•
Automatic start/stop	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
HOSE 5M	126481137
G1 GUN NILFISK	128500908
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	128500073
TORNADO G2 TURQUOISE	126481122
C&C POWERSPEED	128500298
ITEM NO.	128470922



The powerful and handy high-pressure washer for basic use

- 125 max pressure
- Long life metal pump
- Cleaning speed index: 35
- Automatic start/stop system
- Gentle PR and Rough nozzle system with user guidance
- Trolley for high mobility
- Click&Clean connectivity for quick and easy change of accessories
- Hose Pocket
- Quick Connect of high pressure hose
- 5m Ultraflex hose
- Nozzle user guide on machine
- Cable storage strap
- Slim line foamer bottle
- Universal Motor

This elegant Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles your cleaning tasks.



TECHNICAL DATA

Core 125-5 UK

Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 125
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	438/312
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Rated power (kW)	1.4
Weight (kg)	6.4
Hose length (m)	5
Cable length (m)	5
Length x width x height (cm)	71.7 x 29 x 30
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	220 - 240 / 1~/ 50-60 / 5.8

FEATURES

Trolley	•
Hose storage pocket	•
Storage of accessories	•
Cable storage	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•
Hose and cable holder	•
Pressure regulation in nozzle	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

G1 GUN NILFISK	128500908
ROUGH NOZZLE	128501320
GENTLE PR NOZZLE	128501322
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128501566

ITEM NO. 128471283



The powerful and handy high-pressure washer for basic use with powercontrol

- 130 max pressure
- Long life metal pump
- Cleaning speed index: 35
- Automatic start/stop system
- Gentle & Rough nozzle system with user guidance
- Trolley for high mobility
- Click&Clean connectivity for quick and easy change of accessories
- Hose Pocket
- Quick Connect
- 6m Ultraflex hose
- Nozzle user guide on machine
- Power control dial -reduces from 100% to 80% to 60%
- Cable storage strap
- Slim line foamer bottle
- Universal Motor

This elegant Nilfisk high pressure washer with power control for adjustable water pressure easily handles your cleaning tasks.



TECHNICAL DATA

Core 130-6 Powercontrol UK

Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 130/ max 13
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	462 / 324
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Rated power (kW)	1.5
Weight (kg)	6.6
Hose length (m)	6
Cable length (m)	5
Length x width x height (cm)	71.7 x 29 x 30
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	220 - 240 / 1~/ 50-60 / 6.5

FEATURES

Trolley	•
Hose Storage Pocket	•
Storage of accessories	•
Cable storage	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•
Hose and cable holder	•
Pressure regulation dial	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

G1 GUN NILFISK	128500908
ROUGH NOZZLE	128501320
GENTLE NOZZLE	128501321
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128501566
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	128500073

ITEM NO. 128471286



The powerful and easy to handle high-pressure washer for allround use

- 140 max pressure
- Long life metal pump
- Cleaning speed index: 40
- Automatic start/stop system
- Gentle & Rough nozzle system with user guidance
- Trolley for high mobility
- Click&Clean connectivity for quick and easy change of accessories
- Internal Hose reel
- 6m Ultraflex hose
- Nozzle user guide on machine
- Power control dial -reduces from 100% to 80% to 60%
- Cable storage strap
- Slim line foamer bottle
- Universal Ultra Torque Motor

This powerfull Nilfisk high pressure washer with power control for adjustable water pressure easily handles your cleaning tasks.



TECHNICAL DATA	Core 140-6 Powercontrol UK
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 140 / max 14
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	474 / 348
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Rated power (kW)	1.8
Weight (kg)	8,7
Hose length (m)	6
Cable length (m)	5
Length x width x height (cm)	88.2 x 37.1 x 30
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	220 - 240 / 1~/ 50-60 / 7
FEATURES	
Trolley	•
Internal Hose reel	•
Storage of accessories	•
Cable storage	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•
Hose and cable holder	•
Pressure regulation dial	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
ROUGH NOZZLE	128501320
GENTLE NOZZLE	128501321
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128501566
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G3 GUN WITH INTERMEDIATE TUBE	126481132
G3 LANCE	126481134
ITEM NO.	128471254



The powerful high-pressure washer with in-hand powercontrol for allround use

- 140 max pressure
- Long life metal pump
- Cleaning speed index: 40
- Automatic start/stop system
- Gentle & Rough nozzle system with user guidance
- Trolley for high mobility
- Click&Clean connectivity for quick and easy change of accessories
- Internal Hose reel
- 8m Ultraflex hose
- Nozzle user guide on machine
- Power control dial -reduces from 100% to 80% to 60%
- Cable storage strap
- Slim line foamer bottle
- Universal Ultra Torque Motor

This powerfull Nilfisk high pressure washer with in hand power control for adjustable water pressure while cleaning easily handles your cleaning tasks.



TECHNICAL DATA

Core 140IH -8 In HAnd Powercontrol UK

Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 140 / max 14
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	474/348
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Rated power (kW)	1.8
Weight (kg)	9.2
Hose length (m)	8
Cable length (m)	5
Length x width x height (cm)	88.2 x 37.1 x 30
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230 - 240 / 1~/ 50-60 / 7

FEATURES

Trolley	•
Internal Hose reel	•
Storage of accessories	•
Cable storage	•
Gun with quick connection and swivel	•
Hose and cable holder	•
Pressure regulation in gun handle	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

ROUGH NOZZLE	128501320
GENTLE NOZZLE	128501321
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128501566
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G4-W (3 step) GUN	128501561
G3 LANCE	126481134
ITEM NO.	128471255



All round use - handy and powerful

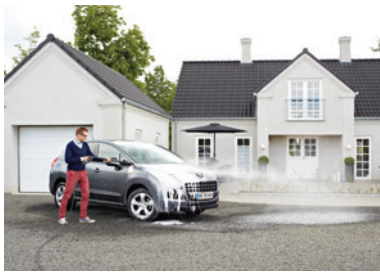
- 135 bar max pressure
- Sturdy design with aluminum pump and induction motor
- Automatic start/ stop system
- Less noisy
- Trolley for high mobility
- Hose storage hook for convenient storage of hose
- Storage of gun, lance, nozzle and foam sprayer
- Click&Clean connectivity for quick and easy change of nozzles
- Induction Motor

HIGH PERFORMANCE AND FULL FLEXIBILITY

This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks. From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt. The large handle, sturdy wheels and long hose all ensure the ease-of-use you want, when working for longer periods of time. The powerful choice for harder tasks. To increase performance, this Nilfisk comes with Click&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories.



TECHNICAL DATA	C135.1-8i UK
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 135 / max 13.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	440/ 380
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Power consumption (A)	7.4
Rated power (kW)	1.7
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	305 x 295 x 885
Weight (kg)	15.8
Hose length (m)	8
Voltage (V)	230
FEATURES	
Trolley	•
Cable holder	•
Hose storage hook	•
Aluminium pump	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•
Automatic start/stop	•
Pressure regulation in nozzle	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
8M STANDARD HOSE	128500080
G3 GUN WITH INTERMEDIATE TUBE	126481132
G3 LANCE COMPLETE	126481134
C&C POWERSPEED	128501153
PR TORNADO TURQUOISE	126481118
ITEM NO.	128471214



All round use - high performance

- Powerful pressure and water flows
- Automatic start/ stop system
- Sturdy build with metal pump and induction motor for long life
- Telescopic handle for convenient user height and later storage
- Trolley ensures high mobility and ease of use
- Rubber suspension ensures a lower noise when working
- Storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Convenient storage of electric cable
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook
- Universal Motor

HIGH PERFORMANCE AND FULL FLEXIBILITY

This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks. From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt. The telescopic handle, sturdy wheels and long hose all ensure the ease-of-use you want, when working for longer periods of time. The powerful choice for harder tasks. To increase performance, this Nilfisk comes with Click&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories.



TECHNICAL DATA	D140.4-9 X-TRA UK
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 140 / max 14
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	550/ 420
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Power consumption (A)	10
Rated power (kW)	2.4
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	345x395x875
Weight (kg)	13.8
Hose length (m)	9
Voltage (V)	220-240
FEATURES	
Trolley	•
Hose reel	•
Aluminium pump	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•
Cable storage	•
Telescopic handle	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL	128500654
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING	128500071
G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT	128500676
C&C POWERSPEEED	128501153
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE	126481120
ITEM NO.	128471207



The powerful, sturdy high-pressure washer for frequent or larger cleaning tasks. With PowerGrip™ control for in-hand pressure control

- 140 bar Max pressure
- Reliable aluminum pump
- PowerGrip™ for easy in-hand pressure control. Helps you save energy and water.
- Automatic start/stop
- 9m soft hose and one-hand operated hose reel
- Telescopic handle with sturdy and robust aluminum tubes
- Easy storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Convenient storage of electric cable
- Click&Clean nozzle system ensures quick and easy change of nozzle.
- The X-TRA model features a built-in trolley for increased mobility.
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook

This powerful Nilfisk easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks.



TECHNICAL DATA

D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA UK

Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 140/ max 14
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	550/ 372
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Power consumption (A)	10
Rated power (kW)	2.0
Weight (kg)	13.8
Hose length (m)	9
Cable length (m)	5
Length x width x height (cm)	39.5 x 34.5 x 87.5
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)	230 - 240 / 1~ / 50 / 10

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL	128500654
G4 POWERGRIP SPRAY HANDLE	128500859
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G3 LANCE COMPLETE	126481134
TORNADO CC 4 DOTS DARK BLUE	128500854
POWER SPEED NOZZLE	128501153
ITEM NO.	128471181



All round use - high performance

- Powerful pressure and water flows
- Automatic start/ stop system
- Sturdy build with metal pump and induction motor for long life
- Telescopic handle for convenient user height and later storage
- Trolley ensures high mobility and ease of use
- Rubber suspension ensures a lower noise when working
- Storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Convenient storage of electric cable
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook
- Induction Motor

HIGH PERFORMANCE AND FULL FLEXIBILITY

This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks. From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt. The telescopic handle, sturdy wheels and long hose all ensure the ease-of-use you want, when working for longer periods of time. The powerful choice for harder tasks. To increase performance, this Nilfisk comes with Click&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories.



TECHNICAL DATA	E145.4-9 X-TRA UK
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 145 / max 14.5
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	500/ 420
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Power consumption (A)	9.5
Rated power (kW)	2.1
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	345 x 395 x 900
Weight (kg)	18.6
Hose length (m)	9
Voltage (V)	220-240
FEATURES	
Trolley	•
Hose reel	•
Aluminium pump	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•
Cable storage	•
Telescopic handle	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL	128500654
G4 POWERGRIP SPRAY HANDLE	128500077
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	6520844
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING	128500071
G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT	128500676
C&C POWERSPEED	128501153
PR TORNADO DARK BLUE	126481120
TORNADO CC 4 DOTS DARK BLUE	12850854
ITEM NO.	128471186



The powerful, long-life, high-pressure washer. With long hose range for larger cleaning tasks

- 150 bar, max pressure.
- Sturdy built with alluminium pump and long-life induction motor.
- Automatic start/ stop system.
- 10m reinforced steelarmed hose for wider coverage and long life or 9m soft hose
- One-hand operated hose reel
- Telescopic handle with sturdy and robust aluminum tubes.
- Rubber suspension ensures a lower noise when working
- Easy storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard.
- Convenient storage of electric cable.
- Click&Clean nozzle system ensures quick and easy change of nozzle.
- The X-TRA model features a built-in trolley for increased mobility.
- Can be used as a stationary machine with optional wall hook.

This powerful Nilfisk easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks.



TECHNICAL DATA

150.2-10 H X-TRA (UK)

Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 150/ max 15
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)	500/ 400
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	40
Rated power (kW)	2.1
Weight (kg)	19.8
Hose length (m)	10
Cable length (m)	5
Length x width x height (cm)	39.5 x 34.5 x 87.5
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V~/HZ/A)	230 - 240 / 1~ / 50 / 10

FEATURES

Trolley	•
Hose reel	•
Aluminium pump	•
Lance and spray gun storage	•
Cable storage	•
Telescopic handle	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

HOSE STEEL ARMED 10M FOR MODEL	128500656
FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING	128500071
G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT	128500676
PR TORNADO RED2 LINES CLICK	128500657
POWER SPEED NOZZLE	128501153

ITEM NO.

128471201



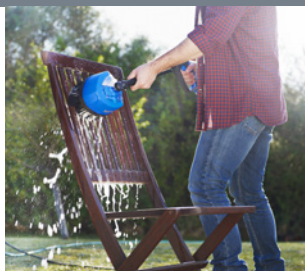
Sturdy robust top of the range consumer pressure washer for powerful outdoor cleaning

- New Rough and Gentle cleaning nozzles for optimised cleaning
- Flow regulator to match pressure to cleaning task
- Maximum Pressure 180 Bar
- Aluminium cylinder head
- Telescopic handle for easy storage
- Built-in trolley and large wheels for excellent mobility on all surfaces
- Pressure regulation
- Soft grip on handle and gun
- Accessory storage on the machine
- Hooks for storage of electric cable
- Internal detergent system with regulation of detergent dosage to Long Lance and 10m steel armoured high pressure hose
- Hose reel

This is a sturdy and robust pressure washer - the top of the consumer range. Easily handles any application in a reliable, effective and Powerful way.

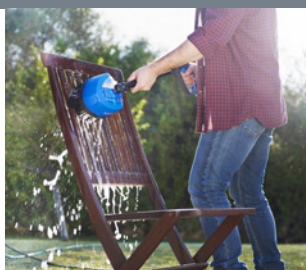


TECHNICAL DATA	PREMIUM 180.10
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)	Max 180/Max 18
Water quantity min./max. (l/h)	610 / 540
Max. inlet temperature (°C)	60
Power consumption (A)	12.6
Rated power (kW)	2.9
Weight (kg)	26.8
Hose length (m)	10
Voltage (V)	230
Length x width x height (mm)	390x380x955
FEATURES	
Flow regulator	•
Regulation of detergent dosage	•
Trolley	•
Detergent tank	•
Hose reel	•
Aluminium cylinder head	•
Cable storage	•
Automatic start/stop	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
10M SUPERFLEX HOSE	128500082
G5 SPRAY LANCE	128500075
CLEANING TOOL BLACK	6520844
G5 SPRAY HANDLE	128500072
PREMIUM ROUGH NOZZLE	128501202
PREMIUM GENTLE NOZZLE	128501203
ITEM NO.	128471148



	C 110, 7-5 X-TRA UK	Core 125-5 UK	Core 130-6 Powercontrol UK	Core 140,6 Powercontrol UK	Core 140-8 In Hand Powercontrol UK	C 135,1-8 UK	D 140,4-9 X-TRA UK	DPG 140,4-9 X-TRA	E 145,4-9 X-TRA UK	E E 150,2-10 H X-TRA (UK)	PREMIUM 180,10 UK	Item no.
Hose and Connection												
8M STANDARD HOSE						●						128500080
10M SUPERFLEX HOSE											●	128500082
EXT. HOSE 7 M - QUICK COUPLING	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	106411346
EXTENSION HOSE 7 M												6410760
EXTENSION HOSE STEEL ARMED 7 M											○	6411048
HOSE 5M	●											126481137
HOSE 6M												126481138
NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. GARDENA	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	106411177
HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL							●	●	●			128500654
G1 GUN NILFISK	●	●	●									128500908
HOSE SOFT DN6 8M WITH THREAD												128500857
G4 NOZZLE LONG VESION							●	●	●	●		128500074
HOSE STEEL ARMED 10M FOR MODEL											●	128500656
Accessory												
G4 POWERGRIP SPRAY HANDLE								●				128500859
G5 SPRAY LANCE											●	128500075
C&C FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE	●					●	●	●	●	●		128500077
CLEANING TOOL BLACK				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	6520844
DRAIN AND TUBE CLEANER ALTO	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6410766

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories



Accessory	C 110-5 X-TRA UK	Core 125-5 UK	Core 136-6 PowerControl UK	Core 140-6 PowerControl UK	Core 140-8 PowerControl H UK	C 135,1-8 UK	D 140,4-9 X-TRA UK	DPG 140,4-9 X-TRA	E 145,4-9 X-TRA UK	E 150,2-10 H X-TRA UK	PREMIUM 180,10 UK	Item no.
G2 C&C SPRAY LANCE	●	●	●									128500073
G3 GUN WITH INTERMEDIATE TUBE				●		●						126481132
G3 LANCE COMPLETE				●		●						126481134
G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING							●	●	●	●		128500071
G5 SPRAY HANDLE											●	128500072
INLET SUCTION HOSE 3M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128500673
MULTI ANGLE ADAPTER	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6411138
NILFISK COMPACT PATIO ACC	○	○	○	○	○							128500700
NILFISK PATIO ACCESSORY				○	○	○	○	○	○	○		128500702
ROOF CLEANER	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128470040
UNDERCHASSIS SPRAY LANCE	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6410763
VSB SET - GREEN	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		6410891
VSB SET - RED											○	6410758
WALL HOOK						○	○	○	○	○	○	106411386
WATER SUCTION KIT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	126411387
DRAIN AND TUBE 8M	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128500461
NILFISK POWER PATIO						○	○	○	○	○	○	128500955
NILFISK WATER FILTER	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128500674
MULTI BRUSH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	128470456

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories



Accessory



NILFISK C&C SUPER FOAM SPRAYER

C 110.7-5 X-TRA UK
Core 125-5 UK
Core 130-6 Powercontrol UK
Core 140-6 Powercontrol UK
Core 140-8 In Hand Powercontrol UK
C 135.1-8 UK
D 140.4-9 X-TRA UK
D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA UK
E 145.4-9 X-TRA UK
E 150.2-10 H X-TRA
PREMIUM 180.10 UK

Item no.

128500938

G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT

128500676

Hose, High Pressure



15M SUPERFLEX HOSE

128500084

Nozzle - High Pressure Washer



C&C CAR NOZZLE

6411136



C&C POWERSPEED

128500298



C&C POWERSPEED

128501153



NOZZLE C&C TORNADO G2 YELLOW

126481114



PREMIUM ROUGH NOZZLE

128501202



PR TORNADO YELLOW

126481116



PR TORNADO DARK BLUE

126481120



PR TORNADO RED2 LINES CLICK

128500657



PR TORNADO TURQUOISE

126481118



TORNADO G2 TURQUOISE

126481122



PREMIUM GENTLE NOZZLE

128501203



C&C UNDER CARRIAGE SPRAY NOZZLE

6411135



TORNADO CC 4 DOTS DARK BLUE

128500854

Brush



C&C AUTOBRUSH ALONE

6411131



Car brush head

128500463



Garden brush head

128470457

● Standard accessories
○ Supplementary accessories
□ Supplementary and mountable accessories



	C 110.7.5 X-TRA UK	Core 125 UK	Core 130 UK	Core 140-6 PowerControl UK	Core 140-8 Poer Control IH UK	C 135.1-8 UK	D 140.4-9 X-TRA UK	D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA UK	E 145.4-9 X-TRA UK	E 150.2-10 H X-TRA (UK)	PREMIUM 180.1.0 UK
Brush											
RIM BRUSH HEAD	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
ROTARY BRUSH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
ROTARY BRUSH	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
WASHING BRUSH											○
FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Accessory Kit											
MULTI BRUSH KIT	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
O-RING KIT CONSUMER HPW	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

Item no.

128470458

6410762

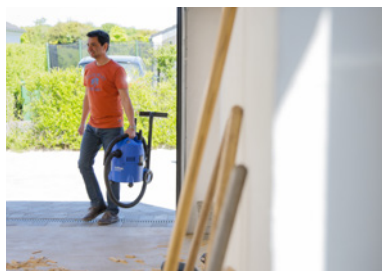
126411395

6410765

128500685

128470459

128500292



12 litre wet and dry vacuum cleaner for indoor and outdoor use at home

- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of
- The blow function provides you with another option for cleaning
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around
- The standard wet filter protects the turbine and ensures a long lifetime
- The built-in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so that they are always at hand
- Ergonomic grip ensures that the machine is in balance when you carry it around
- The grip is shaped so that you can place the tube on top when having a break

The Nilfisk Buddy II 12 is a small, lightweight yet powerful wet and dry vacuum cleaner. This 12 litre version is the perfect choice when you need to pick up wet or dry debris in your home, your car, your workshop or garage. It is easy to move around and compact in storage.



TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK BUDDY II 12 UK
Weight (kg)	4.4
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	1.9
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	360x330x440
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Piec (W)	1000
Mains connection (V/~ /Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	12
Max. suction power (W)	250
Plug for electric tools (W)	No
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74
FEATURES	
Compact design	•
Wet & dry performance	•
MultiFit accessory system	•
Suction control on hand tube	•
Storage of accessories	•
Blow function	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	81943047
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	81943049
Fleece Bags pack of 4	81943048
ITEM NO.	18451120



18 litre wet and dry vacuum cleaner for home use

- 18 litre robust Polypropylene container
- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of
- The blow function provides you with another option for cleaning
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around
- The standard wet filter protects your turbine for a long lifetime
- The built in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so they are always at hand
- Ergonomic grip so you will have a balanced machine when you carry it around
- The grip is shaped so you can place the tube on top when having a break

The Nilfisk Buddy II is a small, lightweight yet powerful wet and dry vacuum cleaner. This 18 litre version will be the perfect choice when you need to pick up wet or dry debris in your home, your car, your workshop or garage. It is easy to move around and compact in storage.



TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 UK
Weight (kg)	4.9
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	1.9
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	360x330x530
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Piec (W)	1000
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	18
Max. suction power (W)	250
Plug for electric tools (W)	no
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74
FEATURES	
Compact design	•
Wet & dry performance	•
MultiFit accessory system	•
Suction control on hand tube	•
Storage of accessories	•
Blow function	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	81943047
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	81943049
Fleece Bags pack of 4	81943048
ITEM NO.	18451125



18 litre wet and dry vacuum cleaner with power tool socket for home use

- The Nilfisk Buddy II 18 T makes it handy working with power tools and removing dust and dirt in the same process
- Attach your power cord to the machine and connect the suction hose to your power tool with the included power tool adapter
- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of
- The blow function provides you with another option for cleaning
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around
- The standard wet filter protects your turbine for a long lifetime
- The built in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so they are always at hand
- Ergonomic grip so you will have a balanced machine when you carry it around
- The grip is shaped so you can place the tube on top when having a break

The Nilfisk Buddy II 18 T is a small, lightweight yet powerful wet and dry vacuum cleaner. This 18 litre version will be the perfect choice when you need to pick up wet or dry debris in your home, your car, your workshop or garage. It is easy to move around and compact to store. This vacuum is equipped with an electrical power outlet to connect your power tool.



TECHNICAL DATA	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 T UK
Weight (kg)	5.5
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	4
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	360x330x530
Vacuum (mbar/kPa)	200/20
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Pic (W)	1000
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Container volume (l-max)	18
Max. suction power (W)	250
Plug for electric tools (W)	Yes - 1100
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74
FEATURES	
Compact design	•
Wet & dry performance	•
MultiFit accessory system	•
Suction control on hand tube	•
Storage of accessories	•
Blow function	•
STANDARD EQUIPMENT	
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	81943047
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	81943049
Fleece Bags pack of 4	81943048
Power Tool Adaptor	302002356
ITEM NO.	18451135



A good companion for tough cleaning and DIY projects

- Filter clean indicator for continued high performance
- Push&Clean™ a semi-automatic filter cleaning function
- Sturdy build with a robust 1200 W engine for long life
- High suction power for efficient cleaning
- Blow function provides another cleaning option
- 22 litre container with good net filling capacity
- Polypropylene container for easy cleaning
- Soft start by attached powertool

The Multi II is a good companion to the do it yourself person in any home. It is also a good second vacuum cleaner dedicated to dirt and debris inside as well as outside the your home.



TECHNICAL DATA

NILFISK MULTI II 22 T UK

Vacuum (kPa)	200/20
Weight (kg)	9.20
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	2.2
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	426x374x599
Power Pmax (W)	1200
Power Piec (W)	1130
Mains connection (V~/Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Max. suction power (W)	270
Plug for electric tools (W)	No
Capacity (l)	22
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	85/72

FEATURES

Wet & dry performance	•
Push&Clean filter cleaning	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Variable speed control	•
Blow function	•
Steel container	•
Filter Clean Indicator	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT 1 PCS	107417194
TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	31000862
SUCTION HOSE 2.5M 1 PCS	107417192
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS	107417197
Fleece Bags pack of 4	107417195
Power Tool Adaptor	302002356

ITEM NO.

18451585



A powerful and versatile wet & dry vacuum cleaner

- Filter clean indicator for continued performance
- Push&Clean™ a semi-automatic filter cleaning function
- Sturdy build with a robust 1400 W engine for long life
- High suction power for efficient cleaning
- Blow function for optional cleaning
- 30 litre container with good net filling capacity
- Polypropylene container for easy cleaning
- Variable Suction control and Inox container offered as a variant
- Soft start by attached powertool

The Multi II is a good companion for the DIY person in any home. It is also a good second vacuum cleaner dedicated to dirt and debris inside as well as outside the home.



TECHNICAL DATA

NILFISK MULTI II 30 T UK

Vacuum (kPa)	210/21
Weight (kg)	10.50
Vacuum tube diameter (mm)	36
Hose length (m)	4
Dimensions (L x W x H) (mm)	426x374x684
Power Pmax (W)	1400
Power Piec (W)	1260
Mains connection (V/~ /Hz/A)	220-240/ 1~/ 50/60
Max. suction power (W)	292
Plug for electric tools (W)	Yes, 1100
Capacity (l)	30
Sound level lpa/lwa (dB(A))	87/74

FEATURES

Softstart	•
Push&Clean filter cleaning	•
Automatic On/Off-elec. tools	•
Variable speed control	
Blow function	•
Filter Clean Indicator	•

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	29541
FILTER KIT 1 PCS	107417194
SUCTION HOSE 4M 1 PCS	107417193
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS	107417197
Tube with Parking Clips	31000862
Fleece Bags pack of 4	107417195
Power Tool Adaptor	302002356

ITEM NO.

18451559

		NILFISK BUDDY II 18 UK	NILFISK BUDDY II 12 UK	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 T UK	NILFISK MULTI II 22 T UK	NILFISK MULTI II 30 T UK	Item no.
System 36 Brush/Universal Nozzle							
	SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			302002509
	UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			14295
System 36 Vac Floor Nozzle							
	COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			302002365
	FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			107402706
	SUCTION NOZZLE WATER Ø36 300MM	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			63992
System 36 Crevice/Cone Nozzle							
	CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>			29541
System 36 Tube							
	EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			107400032
	EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X515MM PLASTIC	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			40696
	TELESCOPIC TUBE Ø36X550-970 SS	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			47109
Dust Bag and Filter							
	Buddy II Fleece Bags pack of 4	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			81943048
	FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>			81943047
	Multi II Fleece Bags pack of 4				<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	107417195
Accessory							
	TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>			31000862
Accessory Kit							
	BLOW NOZZLE KIT	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			107402483
	WALL DRILL KIT	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			107402478
	WET & DRY NOZZLE KIT	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>			81943049
	CONVENIENCE KIT-TOPBOX	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			107417191
	PREMIUM CAR KIT-TOPBOX	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			107417190

Standard equipment
 Supplementary accessories
 Mountable equipment



	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 UK	NILFISK BUDDY II 12 UK	NILFISK BUDDY II 18 T UK	NILFISK MULTI II 22 T UK	NILFISK MULTI II 30 T UK	Item no.
Tube						
TELESCOPIC TUBE PLAST.-KIT	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			107402705
Hose and Connection						
SUCTION HOSE 2.5M 1 PCS	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			107417192
SUCTION HOSE 4M 1 PCS	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>			107417193
Nozzle - Vacuum						
FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>			107417197
POWER TOOL ADAPTOR			<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	302002356



At Nilfisk, we are proud to be one of the world's leading manufacturers of professional cleaning equipment with a heritage of over 110 years in the industry. With global company headquarters in Denmark, our products are produced in Europe, the Americas and China, and used worldwide. Nilfisk has an extensive network of sales entities across 45 countries and is represented in more than 100 countries around the world.

Our products cover the broad range of needs of the professional cleaning customer. Our main product lines are floor care equipment – such as professional scrubber-dryers and sweepers, vacuum cleaners and high-pressure washers.

Our products are recognised for their high quality and reliability.

We see sustainability as an integral part of sound business practice. We develop cleaning solutions that provide you with cleaning efficiency while using less energy, less water and less detergent. When we reduce consumption of resources, it benefits both you and the environment. As your professional business partner, we must constantly innovate our business in order to strengthen yours. This is the promise Nilfisk makes to you as your trusted partner.

Find more information on www.nilfisk.co.uk/nilfisk.ie